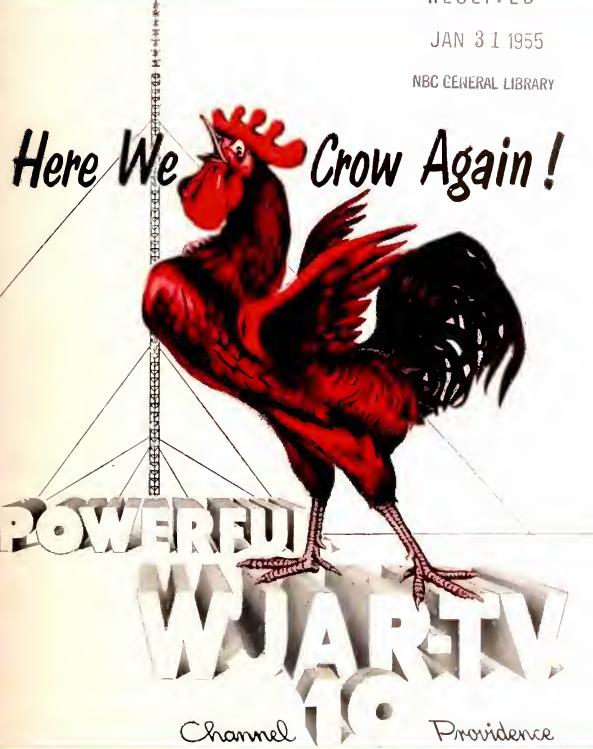
OCKEFELLER PLAZA

magazine radio and w advertisers use



RECEIVED



**NOW 316,000 WATTS** 

Featuring New England's Favorite Live Local Shows

NBC - BASIC · ABC-DUMONT-CBS · WEED TELEVISION-NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

TOWER 1049 FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL

### DO AGENTS HOLD TV COST REINS?

page 35

Spot radio makes its "big push" in 1955 page 38

Esquire Boot Polish hits hard on tv-but not too often page 40

4 A's takes first public stand against rate deals page 42

Key questions from admen on the radio-ty year ahead: Part II page 44

### TV COMMERCIALS: **WORD-LAZY?**

page 46

New full-screen I.D. wins wide acceptance page 48





### BLUE PLATE FOODS, INC.

DOES A
COMPLETE JOB . . .



SO DO HAVENS AND MARTIN, Inc. STATIONS.

WMBG WCOD WTVR



Maximum power—
100,000 watts at Maximum Height—
1049 feet

With appraximately 300 Blue Plate trucks serving aver 40,000 grocers fram Washington, D. C. ta the Mexican border, the Blue Plate Faods trademark is the symbal of quality in well-stacked kitchens. Appreciative and ever grateful viewers help ta mave Blue Plate Mayonnaise, Peanut Butter, Preserves and Jellies, Margarine and Sauces steadily throughout the South fram the Richmand, Atlanta and New Orleans plants.

Grateful and appreciative audiences are synonymaus with Havens and Martin viewers and listeners. Their loyalty in Richmand and the rich surraunding areas throughaut Virginia is a result af years af sincere public service cambined with quality pragramming. Intelligent and wise spot placement makes the First Statians of Virginia, WTVR, WMBG and WCOD first chaice far alert advertisers. Try us and measure the results.

### WMBG AM WCOD FM WTVR

FIRST STATIONS OF VIRGINIA

Havens & Martin Inc. Stations are the only complete broadcasting institution in Richmond. Pioneer NBC outlets for Virginia's first market. WTVR represented nationally by Blair TV, Inc. WMBG represented nationally by The Bolling Co.



B&M launching tv-only test

B&M beans is about to launch test in Midwestern market to determine sales results when only television advertising is used. (Agency is BBDO, Boston.) For perhaps first time in ad history test will be reported on blow-by-blow basis starting next issue of SPONSOR. Test will last 6 months and figures on sales progress will be reported periodically in SPONSOR during that period. SPONSOR has long sought opportunity of this type and was instrumental in suggesting test.

-SR-

4 A's takes stand on deals

4 A's has taken first officially published stand against <u>rate deals</u>, excess merchandising demands, other efforts to pressure radio and tv stations. Document, planned for wide distribution via 4 A's, ANA NARTB and SRA mailings, isn't expected to bring any overnight changes. Thinking is that by going on record 4 A's can help timebuyer, for example, stiffen his resistance to suggestions from "upstairs" or client that he apply pressure for deals. (Text of 4 A's recommendations on pages 42-43 this issue.)

-SR-

T-L adopts all-media buying

Tatham-Laird, Chicago, unifies buying of <u>print and air</u> in new media division, with former radio-tv director, George Bolas, at head. Aim of reorganization is to make media buying "as creative as writing advertisements or building plans," says A. E. Tatham, president. Y&R is classic example of big-radio-tv agency with integrated media buying functions. (For details on major agency media organizations see article series in SPONSOR 26 July, 9 August, 23 August 1954.)

-SR-

N.Y.C. radio audience up

Since 1946 average New York City radio audience has <u>increased 27.7%</u> during periods of local programing. That's highlight from study WCBS, New York, ordered from Pulse comparing total number of homes tuned in October 1946 vs. October 1954. Increase during 6-7 a.m. was 105.7%, from 167,730 homes to 345,100; 8-9 a.m. jumped 62.5%; 6-7 p.m. is up 9.4%; ll p.m. through 12 midnight is up 36.3%. (Local programing hours figures on basis WCBS' schedule.)

-SR-

NBC buy a lift for uhf

NBC's purchase of its first uhf station—WKNB-TV, New Britain—is second heartening note for uhf broadcasters. It follows recent CBS purchase of uhf WOKY-TV, Milwaukee. Extent of uhf's problem is made clear when you consider 103 uhf stations have surrendered their construction permits compared with 21 vhf thus far. Some operators feel psychology has been important drawback, reason they gain stature with network 0&0's among u ranks.

-SR-

Full-screen 1.D. wins approval

New full-screen form of I.D. has won wide acceptance among tv stations. By presstime 250 outlets had told SRA, which suggested standards for new I.D., that they would take it. CBS TV owned tv stations expected to approve new standard by February. (List of 250 stations accepting full-screen I.D. thus far appears this issue pages 48-49.)

### REPORT TO SPONSORS for 24 January 1955

Color set price

There's agreement in most quarters 1955 will be anything but color's bottleneck year. Sets at right price just aren't ready. RCA's latest estimate on number of color sets to be made during 1955 is 200,000 for all manufacturers. But it believes only about 160,000 will actually be sold. Last summer RCA figured there would be about 300,000 colorequipped homes by end of 1955. By end of first 10 months of 1954 latest figures available—total of 17,445 color receivers had been produced, according to RETMA.

-SR-

Cantor costs P. Ballantine & Sons reportedly will pay \$5,000 per episode for New \$5,000 in N.Y.C. York City showing of Ziv Tv Programs' "Eddie Cantor Comedy Theatre," which breaks nationally this week. Price paid by brewery is believed to be highest ever paid for syndicated film program, doesn't include time charges on WABC-TV for 10:30 p.m. slot Wednesdays. Ballantine also bought Cantor show in 20 other Eastern cities. During 11 weeks since it was announced, Ziv has sold show in 180 markets.

- SR-

WCAU '54 billing hits new high

Radio time sales for WCAU, Philadelphia, during 1954 were highest in 32-year history. Local net revenue was up 6%, national spot revenue up 13% over 1953. Most significant '54 trend, says WCAU, is sponsorship of 5-minute shows; currently 51 of the 5-minute segments are sponsored each week.

Tv stations squeeze eases

Tampa, Fla., gets first vhf 5 February when WFLA-TV goes on air. It's one of 7 U.S. cities among "50 biggest" population category with paucity of operating tv stations (to date only one-uhf WSUN-TV, St. Petersburg). While some big markets have only one or 2 vhf's in operation, all but 4 of nation's top 233 markets ore covered by at least one station, according to figures from SSC&B's media research department. (See "Top radio-tv questions," question 10, page 45.)

- SR-

WDTV, KVOO-TV join Vitapix Almost simultaneously with Westinghouse acquisition of WDTV, Pittsburgh, Joseph E. Baudino, WBC president, said station would join Vitapix Corp. Few days earlier KV00-TV, Tulsa, also joined Vitapix. Pittsburgh and Tulsa members, plus 14 new members announced as joining firm in December, raise Vitapix membership to 48 with at least 2 more outlets reported ready to sign. Vitapix now claims its stations cover 20 million tv homes. At SPONSOR presstime negotiations were continuing for New York and Chicago affiliates.

\$1.3 billion tv billings seen

Latest prediction on 1955 tv billings: \$1.3 billion. That's 100% increase over 2 years ago, says prognosticator Robert W. Sarnoff, NBC executive v.p. Recently Ollie Treyz, TvB head, said tv in '55 would top \$1 billion.

-SR-

WBAL offers new discount plan

Prevalence of short-term advertising recognized in new WBAL, Baltimore, rate card while at same time effort is made to encourage longterm client. Leslie H. Peard Jr., manager, said station would offer discounts for 12 or more programs or announcements broadcast within week's time in addition to regular discounts figured on yearly basis.



WILMINGTON

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE

1500 Walnut Street, Suite 1205 Telephone Kingsley 6-4020

STEINMAN STATION

Represented by

MEEKER TV, Inc.

New York Chicago Los Angeles San Francisco



### ARTICLES

### Talent agents: have they won contral of tr costs? Two talent agents, William Morris Agency and Music Corporation of America, are a controlling factor in 38 out of 57 "name" shows on network tv. The network competition for names is playing into their hands, admen fear Spat radio's "big push" for 1955 Though spot radio business was off for some for first time last year, there is a new and growing "upbeat" feeling among radio reps and industry groups about the value of the medium and their ability to sell it during 1955 32 22 Esquire polish hits hard on tv—hut not too aften It's better to appear less frequently, but with impact, on a show with a big, changing audience than to get continued repetition on a program with a "loyal audience," Knomark Manufacturing Co. believes 40 I A's ayainst vate deals, merchandising excesses Here are the 4 A's first public recommendations on radio-tv to encourage high business standards, give timebuyers a "bible" to cite when asked to 12 pressure stations for rate deals, extra merchandising, extra publicity 10 tap vadia-tv questious fav 1955: Part H What changes may 1955 see in radio network operations, in spot radio promotion, tv spectaculars, tv station clearances, use of cut-ins on network tv? Are tv commercials getting word-lazy? Trite words in tv commercials can kill good campaign ideas, warns Arthur Bellaire, BBDO's v.p. in charge of radio and tv commercial copy. Copywriters must .16 revitalize their word approach, search for fresh ways to express old ideas The full-screen L.D. Over half of U. S. tv stations will now accept the new full-screen I.D. proposed by the SRA. New format saves clients money by eliminating station call letters .12 The vecard staves vadio built For the past 14 years, radio has been the advertising mainstay of Washington, D. C.'s Super Music Stores. With air support owners Irvin and Israel Feld parlayed one small store into a many-faceted \$2 million-plus operation 50 SPONSOR INDEX: JULY-DECEMBER 1954 55

### COMING

### B&W hears: step-hy-step story of air campaign

SPONSOR realizes a long-sought goal: to report on the sales results of a tv campaign as they happen. Test product: B&M beans. During the next six months, SPONSOR will follow this campaign with a continuing series of articles

### Are to commercials getting picture-lazy?

BBDO's Art Bellaire continues his observations on tv commercial ruts, goes into the pictorial aspect with examples of trite scenes, poses, camera angles

DEPARTMENTS

AGENCY AD LIBS 49TH & MADISON TIMEBUYERS NEW & RENEW MR. SPONSOR, Wm. G. Mennen, Jr. SPONSOR BACKSTAGE TOP 20 TV FILM SHOWS TV RESULTS P S. AGENCY PROFILE, Roland Martini SPONSOR ASKS ROUND-UP NEW TV STATIONS RADIO COMPARAGRAPH NEWSMAKERS SPONSOR SPEAKS

Editor and President: Norman R. Glenn Secretary-Treasurer: Elaine Couper Glen

Vice President-Genl, Manager: Bernard

Vice President: Jacob A. Evans Editorial Director: Miles David Senior Editors: Charles Sinclair, Alfred J., Associate Editor: Evelyn Konrad Department Editor: Lila Lee Seaton Assistant Editors: Keith Trantow, Al Zame 12 Contributing Editors: Bob Foreman, Joe Co Editorial Assistant: Florence Ettenberg Art Director: Donald H. Duffy Photographer: Lester Cole Vice Pres.-Advg. Director: Robert P. Mender Advertising Department: Edwin D. Co. (Western Manager), Homer Griffith (Sc west Manager), Arnold Alpert (Midwest Nager), Charles L. Nash Circulation Department: Evelyn Satz ( scription Managery, Emily Cutillo, Morto Kahn, Minerva Mitchell Office Manager: Catherine Scott Readers' Service: Augusta B. Shearman Accounting Department: Eva M. Sanf

Published biweekly by SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS I combined with TV. Executive, Editorial, Circulation, Advertising Offices: 40 E. 49th St. 49th & Madi New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: Militray IIIII 8-4 Chicago Office: 161 E. Grand Ave. Phone: SUp 7-9862. Dallas Office: 2706 Carlisle St. Phone: dulph 7381 Los Angeles Office: 6087 Sunset Boulet Phone: Hollywood 4-8089, Filhting Office: 3110 Ave., Baitimore II, Md. Subscriptions: United 8 S. a. year, Cannota and foreign 89, Single copies Printed In U.S.A. Address all correspondence to F. 19th St. New York 17, N. Y. Milyray IIIII 8-5 Copyright 1935, SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS INC.

Secretary to Publisher: Janet Whittier

Laura Fazio

7 Feb.

7 Feb.

DON'T USE KTHS IF YOU SELL A



### DO USE KTHS IF YOU SELL

### most or all of Arkansas!

OLI MV/M

OSTITUTE

OLI MV/M

OCONDAT

A R K A N S A S

© LITTLE ROCK

OCAMORIA

OCAMO

Daytime, the Station KTHS primary (0.5MV/M) area has a population of 1,002,758. More than 18°<sub>o</sub>, or over 100,000, do not receive primary daytime service from any other radio station.

KTHS interference-free daytime coverage extends to the O.1MV/M contour, except in the southwest quadrant—has a population of 3,372,433.

YES, there might be a few people like Reginald, above, in Little Rock—but you certainly wouldn't use KTHS to reach them, unless you wanted everybody else, too!

KTHS is Arkansas' big advertising medium. It's 50,000 watts — CBS — is programmed for every element of the population in this big State. So everywhere our signal's heard, there are listeners — lots of listeners — buying listeners — more than you can get with any other station in Arkansas.

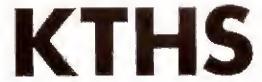
Ask The Branham Co. for all the facts. It's a story of power, programming, coverage and results. It's a story you need to know!

### 50,000 Watts . . . CBS Radio

Represented by The Branham Co.

Under Same Management as KWKH, Shreveport

Henry Clay, Executive Vice President B. G. Robertson, General Manager



BROADCASTING FROM

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

# HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE ANNOUNCES THE BIG

THE GREATEST ARRAY
OF QUALITY PICTURES
EVER OFFERED FOR
TELEVISION!

The Diamond Group

1. CHANGE OF HEART

John Carroll, Susan Hayward, Eve Arden, Gail Potrick, Walter Catlett, Freddie Martin & Orchestra

2. BRAZIL

Tito Guizor, Virginia Bruce, Edward Everett Harton, Robert Livingston, Richard Lane, Frank Puglia, Fortunia Bonanova, Dan Seymour

3. SIS HOPKINS

Judy Canava, Bab Crasby, Jerry Colanna, Suson Hayword

4. HEADIN' FOR GOD'S COUNTRY

William Lundigon, Virginio Dale, Harry Davenpart

5. SCOTLAND YARD INVESTIGATOR

Sir C. Aubrey Smith, Eric von Stroheim, Stephanie Bochelor. Forrester Harvey, Doris Llayd

6. EARL CARROLL SKETCHBOOK

Constance Maare, William Marshall, Bill Gaadwin, Vera Vague, Edward Everett Hartan, Hillary Brooke

7. SLEEPYTIME GAL

Judy Canova, Tom Brawn, Harold Huber, Ruth Terry, Jerry Lester, Fritz Feld 8. VILLAGE BARN DANCE

Richard Cromwell, Daris Doy, Esther Dale, Dan Wilson

9. BIG BONANZA

Richard Arlen, Rabert Livingstan, Jane Frazee, Gabby Hoyes, Lynne Raberts, Bobby Driscoll, Monte Hale

10. RENDEZVOUS WITH ANNIE

Eddie Albert, Foye Marlawe, Gail Patrick, Philip Reed, Sir C. Aubrey Smith

11. IN OLD MISSOURI

Lean, Frank, Elviry & June Weover, June Starey, Marjarie Gatesan, Thurston Hall, Alan Ladd, Hall Jahnson Choir

12. MURDER IN THE MUSIC HALL

Vera Ralstan, William Marsholl, Helen Walker, Nancy Kelly, William Gargan, Ann Rutherford, Julie Bishop, Jerome Cowon

13. HITCH HIKE TO HAPPINESS

Al Pearce, Dale Evans, Brod Taylor, William Frowley, Jerome Cowan, Arlene Horris, Jayce Compton

14. SOMEONE TO REMEMBER

Mabel Paige, Richard Crane, Chorles Dingle

15. SCATTERBRAIN

Judy Canova, Alon Mowbroy, Eddie Fay, Jr., Isobel Jewell

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE, Inc. Home Office: 4020 Coupt

CONTACT... ANY OF THE 32 HOLLYWOOD TELEVI

HOLLYWOOD

[ELEVISION SERVICE INE

Branch Offices.

NIGARI N P 1046 Broadwa, ATLANTA, GEORGE 162 Walton Stree 6 OSTON, MASS. 40 Predmont Street EUFFALO, N.Y.
203 FOOT STEEL
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
727 West 4th Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI, OHIO
1677 Control Perfuny
CLEVELAND, OHIO
450 Film Building
DALIAS, TEXAS

DENVER, CONSCISSION 2145 Street-by DES MOINES, IOWA 1205 High Street DETROIT MICHIGANS AND SHEET FUNDING BLICK

NDIANAMEN 408 W 111-50 KANSAS CIT 715 West 18-COS ANGES 1026 S 'Ve

### AUDIENCES **SPONSORS** DEMAND **NEED THEM!** THE NEW AND GREAT MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR MOTION PICTURE PROGRAM NOW AVAILABLE HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE, Inc.

### 16. THAT BRENNAN GIRL

Jomes Dunn, Mana Freemon, William Morsholl,

### 17. CAMPUS HONEYMOON

Lee & Lynn Wilde, Adele Moro, Richord Crane, Stephonie Bachelar

### 18. JOAN OF OZARK

Judy Canova, Joe E. Brown, Jerome Cawon, Anne Jeffreys, Danold Curtis

### 19. I'LL REACH FOR A STAR

Frances Langfard, Phil Reagan, Lauise Henry, Duke Ellington and Eddie Duchin Orchestros

### 20. OH, MY DARLING CLEMENTINE

Frank Albertsan, Irene Ryon, Tom Kennedy, Roy Acuff

### 21. SLEEPY LAGOON

Judy Conovo, Dennis Day, Ernest Truex, Dauglas Fawley, Will Wright, Joe Sowyer

### 22. IN OLD SACRAMENTO

William Elliott, Canstance Moare

### 23. CHATTERBOX

Judy Conovo, Jae E. Brawn, Rosemory Lane, Jahn Hubbord, Anne Jeffreys

### 24. NIGHT TRAIN TO MEMPHIS

Ray Acuff, Allon Lone, Adele Mara, Ray Acuff and his Smoky Mauntoin Bays

### 25. CALENDAR GIRL

Jane Frazee, William Morsholl, Goil Potrick, Victor McLoglen, Kenny Boker, Irene Rich, James Ellisan

### 26. PUDDIN' HEAD

Judy Conava, Fronces Lederer, Roymand Wolburn, Chick Chandler, Paul Harvey

### A Specialty Attraction

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE is proud to present ane of the world's great entertainment film subjects
KEN MURRAY'S GREAT

"BILL AND COO"

### ALREADY IN RELEASE and available for booking of the finest quality Motion Picture Subjects for your TV Audiences 237 FULL LENGTH FEATURES

116 OUTBOOR ACTION FEATURES 85 ½ MOUR ADVENTURE SUBJECTS

39 of the great "STORIES of the CENTURY" Famous 26% Minute TV Subjects

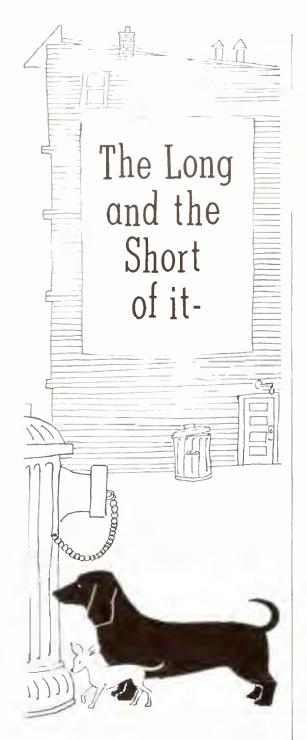
wood, California • Telephone: SUnser 3:8807 or

CE, Inc. REPRESENTATIVES!

NEW HAVEN, CONN. NEW ORLEANS, LA

OKLAHOMA CITY, DRIA. 623 West Grand Avenue OMAHA, NEBRASKA 1514 Dovenpart Street

PITTSOURAND, PA 1709 Blvd at the Associ PORTLAND OREGON 1816 N. W. Kearney Streyth



KSDO is first in Son Diego . . . ond that's the long and short of it.

Surveys, ratings, moil-pull...
ony woy you look at it, KSDO tops
every station in this rich
billion dollor morket

Moy we give you the long ond short of it... tell you why KSDO delivers the most listeners per dollor in San Diego?



### AD LIBS AGENCY



by Bob Foreman

### How to work with Hollywoodites

Directed by the same directors, written by the same writers, processed by the same laboratories, it is indeed anomalous that film for television and film for big-screen exhibition have so very little in common. The fact that tv is sponsored, intended to sell, presented with frequency, in the home and gratis makes the difference. These dissimilarities, when underestimated or ignored, are the cause of so much of the trouble encountered by advertisers who have tv programs and commercials produced by "Hollywood people."

Since the transition to the new art is often a difficult one for the coast element, it should be reckoned with early by agency and sponsor, both of whom should take into account the new set of criteria they are asking the refugees-from-a-

big sereen to measure up to.

Rather than over-work the already tired clichés about suede-shoe mentalities and purple shirt personnel, it would be more sensible, as well as less time-and-money consuming, if agency and/or advertiser were to approach the problem by realizing that these neophytes-to-advertising are possibly intelligent, probably skilled and generally unaccustomed to the added onus of sponsorship, the necessities of salesmanship and the responsibilities of being a gratis exhibitor whose product is viewed in the living room by all age groups . . . and week after week.

I have spent a lot of time in the past six years in sunny California closeted in artificially lighted studios watching the laborious work of translating advertising copy into film and I have not only been impressed but oft-times a wee bit uneasy to learn of the long list of screen credits of this director who is shooting a car commercial and of that cutter who is editing a cigarette vignette. I remember that the prop man who was wiping out our beer glasses and taking the wrinkles out of steinie labels had just finished up as head prop man on the set of my (then favorite cpic—High Noon. I recall getting some special effects for a pudding vignette out of folks who had created such wonderful art effects as the main title for Sunset Boulevard.

All the men and women with whom I worked approached this new world into which they had been jet propelled with a desire to do well... with a respect for the task ahead. This means completely without cynicism and minus the disdain I had heard about and thus expected.

(Please turn to page 62)

MCA-TV Film Syndication

# Biggest news in TV film History!

Effective immediately, all United Television Programs, Inc. personnel and film properties become a part of the MCA-TV Syndicated Film Division. This makes available for TV sponsorship throughout the world the largest, most complete selection of quality TV film programs anywhere. Now the MCA-TV staff consists of 68 salesmen who offer you 22 separate filmed TV programs for local or regional sponsorship.

turn the page and see ...

### THOMAS MITCHELL



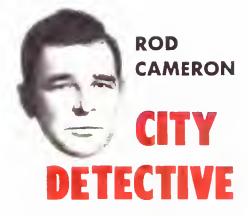
Thomas Mitchell stars in 39 exciting topical dramas. Consistently a top rated radio and TV show for many years. Already sold in over 60 markets.



39 sparkling half-hour films, featuring America's No. 1 musical favorite and a famous female guest star vocalist each week.



Sell your product throug sponsorship of this ou standing family situatio adventure series with salty tang, starring Presto Foster. 65 films available



65 half-hour mystery and adventure films, starring Rod Cameron. In its third year of successful selling for sponsors.



39 films that hold adult and juvenile audiences spellbound. Backed by a merchandising campaign guaranteed to give your product top recognition.



(Also known as "City Assignment.") Pat McVey and Jane Nye, as a crusading team of newspaper reporters, bring you drama and suspense...91 films.

### KEN MURRAY



Great heroes, war personalities, famous events, daring exploits, presented in documentary style with Ken Murray as your host. 26 films available.

### GEORGE RAFT



George Raft plays the role of a metropolitan police officer in 26 hard-hitting films of drama and mystery. A top rating-getter in leading markets.

# TELESPORT DIGEST

Fresh, crisp film highlights of the previous week's top sports events, air expressed to you every Monday.

### TOUCHDOWN

13 half-hour films covering top college games of each week. Available only during football season.

### a show for every product, every market, every budget!

Now, whether you want comedy, drama or mystery, you're sure to find the perfect show to fit your needs among MCA-TV's 22 top-rated film shows.

ERICA'S NO. 1 DISTRIBUTOR OF TELEVISION FILM PROGRAMS



A THE STATE OF THE

78 dramas to build prestige for your commercial message. Sponsared as Fireside Theatre by Procter & Gamble. One of the highest rated film shaws,



13 encore dramas starring such famous Hallywaod personalities as Lew Ayres, Jaan Bennett, Miriam Hopkins, Available under your own title.



78 neotly produced 15 minute dramas, each with a surprise twist ending. Available first run in over 100 markets.



### **AYHOUSF**

Over 200 films in this highrated anthology of comedy, mystery, adventure and drama, featuring famaus Hallywaad stars.

### CHARLES BICKFORD



Charles Bickford hasts and narrates 39 half-haur thrilling, true-life dramas af law enfarcement presented in dacumentary style,

### **LOUIS HAYWARD**



Louis Hayward stars as the warld's most famous adventurer, fighting evil and intrique throughout the warld . . . an electrifying series af 39 films.



America's funniest camedy team stars in 52 hilariaus films, in the style that has kept them an tap far 15 laugh-filled years.

### PAUL HARTMAN



Inimitable Paul Hartman stars in this hilariaus situatian camedy ... 40 funfilled films naw available in many leading markets.

### JOHN RUSSELL CHICK CHANDLER



26 exciting new adventure packed films. With an all star Hallywaad cast. Already sald in 100 markets to 7.Up Battling.



Melvyn Dauglas stars as a private sleuth in 13 exciting and unusual dramas mixing lave and adventure. Supported by an all star Hallywaod cast.

### ALAN HALE, JR. RANDY STUART



Alan Hale, Jr. and Randy Stuart star in 26 half-haur films of international mystery and intrigue. A surefire cambination appealing to all TV-viewers.

### RALPH BELLAMY



Ralph Bellamy stars in 82 exciting films made expressly for TV . . , realistic, action-packed adventures that every member of the family will enjoy.

### only MCA-TV has so many proven top-rated TV film shows!

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

AMERICA'S NO. 1 DISTRIBUTOR OF TELEVISION FILM PROGRAMS

### TV Film Goodings

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST MCA-TV OFFICE FOR AUDITION PRINTS TODAY!

NEW YORK: 598 Modison Ave., PLozo 9-7500

BEVERLY HILLS: 9370 Santa Manica Blvd., CRestview 6-2001 or BRodshow 2-3211

AYLANYA: 515 Glenn Bidg., Lomor 6750

BOSTON: 45 Newbury St., COpley 7-5B30

MCA-TV CANAOA: 111 Richmond St., West, Sulte 1209, EMpire 3-5025 Yoronto, Ontorlo CHICAGO: 430 North Michigon Ave., OElowore 7-1100

CLEVELANO: 1172 Union Commerce Bidg., CHerry 1-6010

ROANOKE: 116A West Kirk Ave. ROonoke 3-4344

NEW ORLEANS: 42 Allord Blvd., GAIvez 4410

CINCINNATI: 3790 Gardner Ave., SYcamore 9149

OALLAS: 2102 No. Akord St., PRospect 7536

OETROIT: B37 Book Tower, WOodword 2-2604

MCA-TV FRANCE: 49 bis Ave., Hoche, Poris SAN FRANCISCO: 105 Montgomery St., EXbrook 2-8922 SEATTLE: 203 White Building, Mutual 4567

SALT LAKE CITY: 212 Beoson Bldg., 3-4657

MINNEAPOLIS: 104B Northwestern Bank Bidg., Lincoln 7863

PITTSBURGH: 550 Gront St., Suite 146, GRont 1-9995

PHILAOELPHIA: Believue-Strotford Hotel, Brood & Wolnut Sts., PEnnypocker 5-9462 ST. LOUIS: 1700 Liggett Orive,

WOodland 2-3683 MCA-TV ENGLANO: 139 Piccodily London West 1



HARRY L. MAGEE Owner and Operator

Like a foot print on the sands of time WHLM covers a quality mar-

ket in Pennsylvania just as a Magee Carpet covers a quality market throughout the United States.

This rich industrial and agricultural market which produced a combined annual income

of \$2,090,404,000 in 1954 can only be reached adequately by WHLM RADIO with 500 Watts at 550 Kc.

A new transmitter . . . . a new antenna . . . . a new and beautiful studio . . . . and now a new Move to 550 Kc. which simply means a brand new coverage pattern to reach the greatest number of potential purchasers for your client's products in this increasingly productive Pennsylvania market.

Bloomsburg, Pa.

Biddeford-Saco, Me. MBS-Yankee (All Stations Represented by Paul H. Raymer Company)

Boston, Mass. ABC

### Decision-makers at the point-of-sale are...

Sunshine Biscuits, Inc. and the men from Cunningham & Walsh are Sold on Spot as a basic advertising medium!

National Spot advertising can help move your merchandise off grocery store shelves—just as it does for Sunshine Biscuits.

Spot, with its total flexibility, permits Sunshine to choose its markets to meet specific sales problems. After careful study and analysis, Sunshine's agency, Cunningham & Walsh, makes its recommendations.

**HOW MUCH SPOT?** The Spot recommendations may range from a saturation schedule to just one commercial announcement in a market, depending on Sunshine's sales objectives. Sunshine's Spot advertising, on both Radio and Television, is coordinated with its advertising in other media to do a complete pre-selling job.

NBC Spot Sales follow through with merchandising support—like highly successful Radio Chain Lightning—that moves merchandise off grocers' shelves faster than any other media merchandising plan. (Ask the successful advertisers who are using it over and over.)

With Spot, you too can move into a market quickly—any market in which your sales manager needs strong support—and you can do it within a matter of days, or even hours.

HOW TO PUT SPOT TO WORK? Let your advertising agency, or an NBC Spot Salesman show you how Spot can fit into your selling plans. They'll tell you how Spot can sell for you in 11 major markets that account for 45% of the nation's food sales.

Business executives are Sold on Spot because more merchandise is Sold on Spot...

... and some Spots are better than others!





30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Chicago Detroit Cleveland Washington
San Francisco Los Angeles Charlotte\* Atlanta\* Dallas\*



Norman Smith Advertising Manager, Newman McEvoy Vice President and Sunshine Biscuits, Inc.

Media Director, Cunningham and Walsh

George Dietrich National Munager, Joseph Gavin Time Buyer Radio, NBC Spot Sales

Cunningham and Walsh Candid photo by Eliott Erwitt. Taken at Grand Union, New York City.

### representing TELEVISION STATIONS:

WRGB Schenectady-Albany-Troy

KONA-TV Honolulu, Hawaii WRCA-TV New York

WNBQ Chicago KRCA Los Angeles KSD-TV St. Louis WRC-TV Washington, D. C. WNBK Cleveland KPTV . Portland, Ore. WAVE-TV Louisville

### representing RADIO STATIONS:

WAVE Louisville KGU Honolulu, Hawaii WRCA New York

WMAQ Chicago KNBC San Francisco KSD St. Louis

WRC II ashington, D. C. WTAM Cleveland



A. R. B. Report (Nov. 1954) gives

### WKNB-TV 70% UHF Saturation

in the Hartford-New Britain Market

### OVER 240,000 Homes Delivered\*

FIRST TV station in Hartford County
FIRST in program popularity
FIRST in studio and transmitter facilities
FIRST in local advertising success stories
• December, 1954



### WKNB-TV 1422 New Britain Avenue

West Hartford, Conn.

Represented by The BOLLING Company

## ADISON MADISON

SPONSOR invites letters to the editor. Address 40 E. 49 St., New York 17.

### YEAR-END REVIEWS

Your December 13th issue was particularly interesting. Your year-end reviews of the top agencies are always newsworthy. And your constant efforts to help advertising to evolve into a more nearly professional activity, always receive a hearty though silent word of thanks from me. In particular I refer to your article which tells about the errors in ty selling, the story on how local ad men evaluate [or fail to evaluate] media, and the piece on what timebuyers want in trade advertising.

Roy C. Porteous

Mgr. of Sales for Participating

Programs

NBC, New York

### TOP COMMERCIALS

In your issue of December 27, 1954 [on page 38], you featured a very interesting article headlined "I like this tv commercial because...". One of the four tv commercials pictured in this article was for E-Z Pop popcorn. The agency listed for this account was Cunningham & Walsh.

For your information and correction, our agency handles all the national and Midwest advertising for E-Z Pop popcorn, and it was our agency that created the cartoon spot referred to on this page. Cunningham & Walsh places the advertising for the Eastern franchised manufacturer of E-Z Pop popcorn, but had nothing whatsoever to do with the preparation of this spot. We are naturally very proud of the spot and hate to see someone else get credit for it.

We are currently running the cartoon for our account all through the Midwest and recently used it during a nationwide telecast of the Sugar Bowl Football Game.

There isn't a day goes by that we don't receive fan mail from ty listeners who not only tell us how wonderful this spot is but ask us when they can see it again, and tell us that for the first time they enjoy watching a commercial. One junior high school student in De Kalb, Illinois wrote that his entire school was "real gone" about it and requested a copy. We sent him a print.

While we at the agency are naturally elated about this spot, we are even happier with the tremendous increase in business E-Z Pop popeorn has enjoyed since we first put this spot on the air.

Our thanks to Y & R's William Colihan, Jr. for his kind words.

FELIX HOWER
Vice President
W. B. Doner and Co.
Detroit

• Chunlingham & Walsh also noticed the error. They called to notify SPONSOR, adding that they agreed it was a terrific commercial and wished that they had done it.

### **INSURANCE SPONSORS**

In your excellent publication entitled "All-Media Evaluation Study" you give some comments about the effectiveness of television advertising as reported by several important American insurance companies. I quoted these statements recently to one of our elients, the Northern Assurance Co. Ltd.

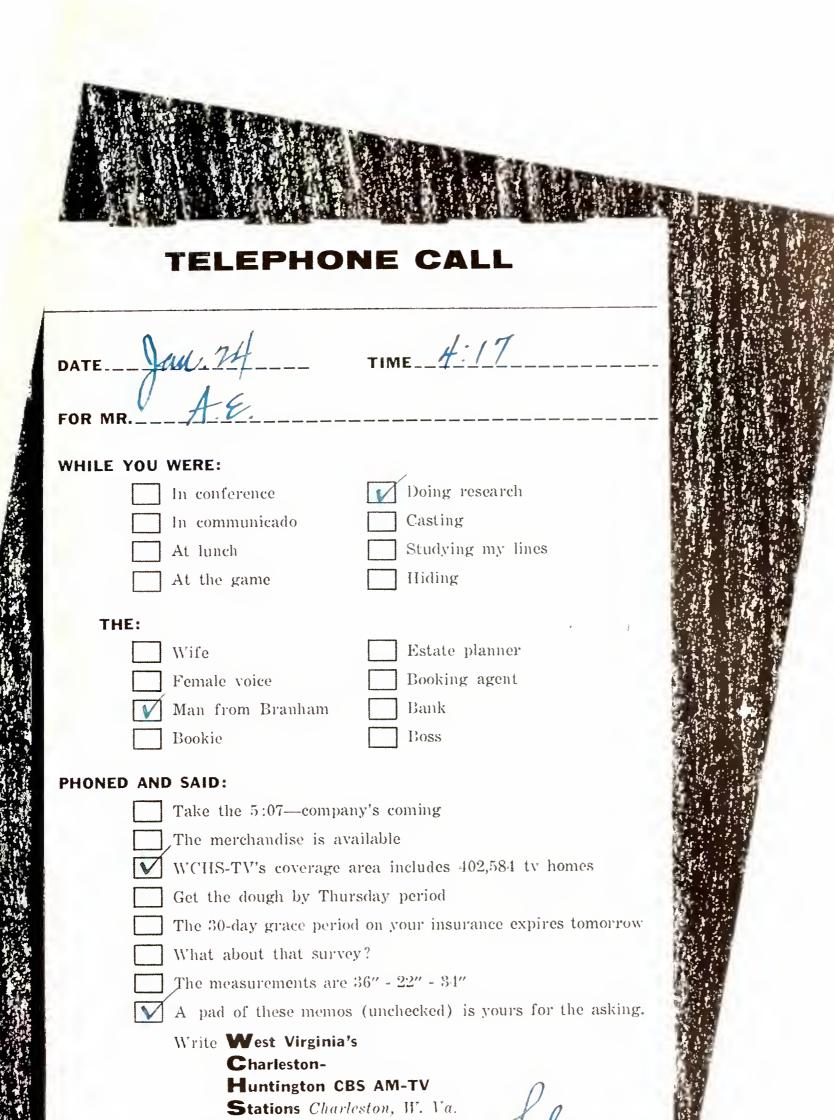
As you doubtless know, commercial television will be introduced into Great Britain next September or October and a great deal of interest is being shown in the sales effectiveness of the medium in the United States, . . 1 do not know whether the American companies concerned would be prepared to divulge information to a British company in the same field of business, but if they would do so, I know our client would be very pleased and interested.

Might I ask for your help in this matter? I shall be visiting the United States to study certain aspects of television merchandising in March, and I would be pleased to call on the companies concerned if this was thought desirable.

G. R. Mountfort Director Mather & Growther Ltd. London, England

• These are some of the SPONSOR articles on insurance company advertising which may provide background for potential British air advertisers: 17 May 1951, page 52 (Metropolitan); 1 December 1952, page 30 (Mutual of Omaha); 19 May 1952, page 22 (Metropolitan); 19 November 1951, page 51 (Mutual of Columbus); 12 February 1951, page 36 (Prudential).

(Please turn to page 125)



24 JANUARY 1955

# Only

### STATIONS

are powerful
enough and
popular enough to
register audiences
in radio survey
ratings of both
Los Angeles
and San Diego

### Of these top four, KBIG is

- the only independent
- the least expensive
- the lowest cost per thousand families



JOHN POOLE BROADCASTING CO. 6540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California Telephone: HOllywood 3-3205

Nat. Rep. Robert Meeker & Assoc. Inc.

## Timebuyers at work



Charles V. Campbell, MacManus, John & Adams, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., recently helped complete buying radio-tv for the huge campaign introducing the 1955 line of two auto firms: Pontiac and Cadillac. Key lessons, he feels, are these: "Automotive advertisers in the future must lean more toward consistency than toward saturation. They are finding it extremely difficult to clear suitable time periods for short-term to saturation buys: there are too many long-term advertisers who have franchises on prime time. Large tv network shows add prestige. But long-term spot schedules are equally important. Spot, well-placed, can be of great service to auto firms." For Pontiac alone, Chuck bought schedules on 1,200 radio and aver 300 tv stations throughout the country. He bought another 450 radio stations for the 1955 Cadillac.



Mrs. Betty Nelson Shoheen, Albert Frank-Guenther Law, New York, feels that the day will come soon when there'll be many regional to networks just as there are multitudes of regional radio networks. "With new tv markets opening up all the time, fewer and fewer advertisers can afford to ignore the medium completely," says Betty, "However, tv's still too expensive for clients with budgets under \$500,000 a year. One answer to the budget problem are shows like Today, which make network buys economically feasible for small clients. Another answer is spot tv. of course. But neither of these two media is tailor-made for the large number of regional advertisers, schose distribution covers only one section of the country. When these advertisers can get a jackage buy on tv stations in the same area, they'll hay tr."



Joan Stark. William H. Weintraub, New York, feels that pinpointing the audience is the key to successful and economic time buying. "Take three categories of accounts I buy for at this agency, Joan explains, "That is, automotive, tobacco and cosmetics. In each instance, the client is appealing to a somewhat different part of the mass audience with cars, you want to appeal to a mixed adult audience, though predominantly to men; with cigars, of course, it's only men you want to reach; casmetics are bought by women. In buying time, it's important, therefore, to get, not necessarily the highestrated time, but the time that has the greatest number of potential customers for your client's product. The Ward-MBS study of listening habits in the U.S. has helped buyers pinpaint the radio audience. In tv, a buyer still relies on many sources,"



10 of the first 13 30 of the first 38 RATING PROGRAM

STATION WKBN-TV I. Toast of the Town 38 WKBN-TV WKBN-TV Jackie Gleason Show I Love Lucy 31 Milton Berle Beat the Clock I've Got a Secret Station B WKBN-TV WKBN-TV Roy Rogers Racket Squad Station B WKBN-TV 9. Big Story 10. December Bride 26 25 Station B WKBN-TV 25 25 Arthur Godfrey and Friends 12. Two for the Money WKBN-TV Browns Pro Football WKBN-TV 24 24 WKBN-TV Meet Millie Four-Star Playhouse You Bet Your Life Dollar a Second WKBN-TV 24 24 Station B WKBN-TV 18. 24 23 Topper WKBN-TV Badge 714 Station B 23 23 Studio 57 WKBN-TV Justice Station B 23 Dangerous Assignment WKBN-TV 23. Dragnet24. Our Miss Brooks25. Hit Parade26. Polka Party 23 23 Station B WKBN-TV 23 23 Station B WKBN-TV 27. Honestly Celeste 28. Elgin TV Hour WKBN-TV WKBN-TV Strike It Rich (eve.) WKBN-TV 30. Masquerade Party 31. What's My Line 22 21 WKBN-TV WKBN-TV 32. Perry Como Show 33. Edward Arnold Show WKBN-TV WKBN-TV 34. Rumpus Room 35. NCAA Scoreboard WKBN-TV

Best of Broadway

Mark Saber

38. Hopalong Cassidy

WKRNLTV

WKBN-TV

WKBN-TV

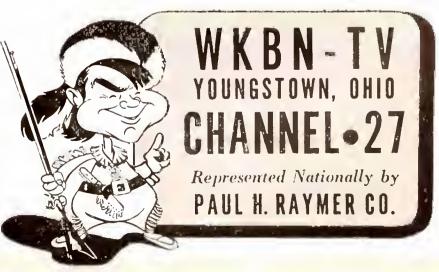
WKBN-TV

20 20

It's WKBN-TV, highest by far in the 32nd U.S. market . . . Serving 145,000 homes equipped to receive Channel 27 . . . Nearly a half million viewers . . . Plus CBS, ABC, Dumont . . . New 160,000 Watts power . . . and network color programs.

Ties ..... 30

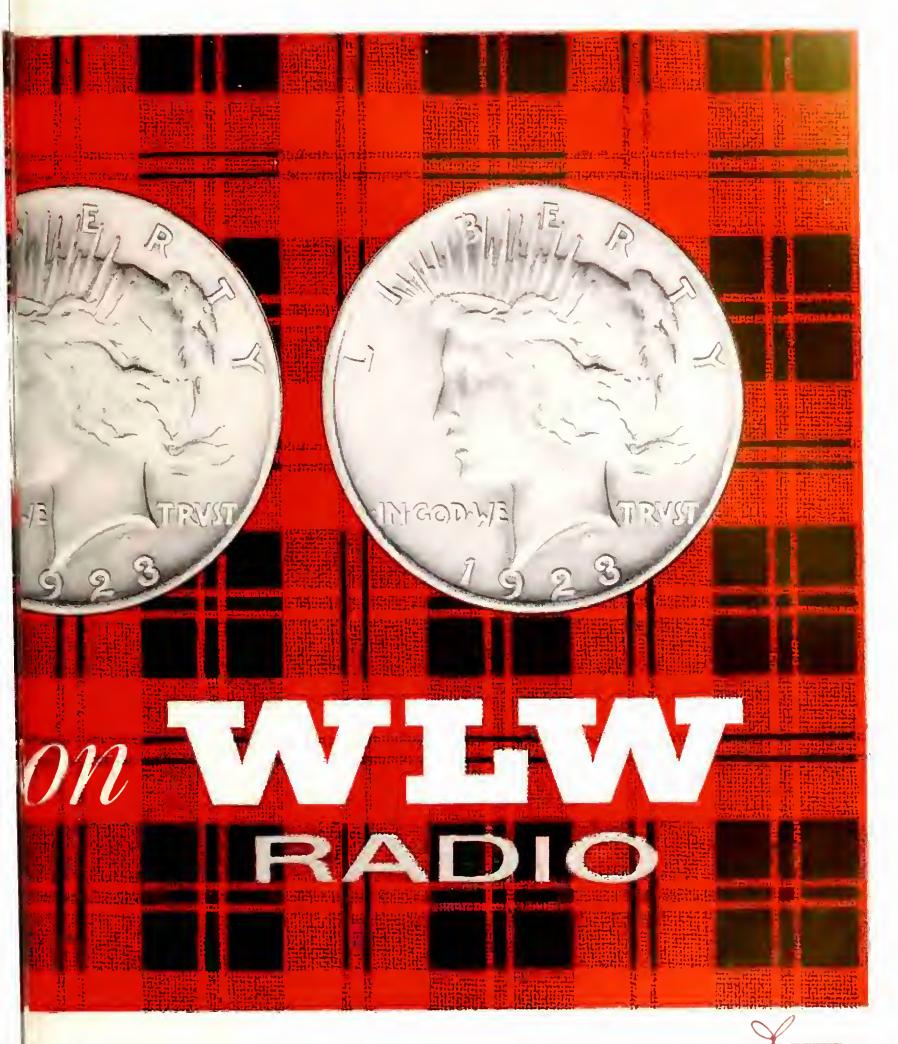
Source for all survey data: Hooperatings, Oct. 1954. Complete Hooperating Report available on request.





We'll trade 2 dollars of ours for every 1 dollar of yours

This is something only WLW's Radio two-for-on plan offers. Here's a proved merchandisin and promotion program of such span and force that it guarantees you an additional full do lar's worth of top-notch product promotion for



ery advertising dollar you spend on WLW Radio.

We have a consulting team ready to talk to u, ready to build your own 2-for-1 package. y us out and you'll see that one equals two WLW Radio.

a distinguished member of the

### **CROSLEY GROUP**

WLW Radio
WLW-A Atlanta
WLW-C Columbus
WLW-D Dayton
WLW-T Cincinnati

Exclusive Sales Offices:

New York, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Atlanta, Chicago, Miami



### Month after month after month...

THE	BOX SC	ORE*
Month	Top 15 Once- A-Week Shows	Top 10 Multi- Weekly Shows
April '54 May '54 June '54 July '54 Aug. '54 Sept. '54	7 out of 15 8 out of 15 9 out of 15 12 out of 15 11 out of 15 11 out of 15	4 out of 10 6 out of 10 6 out of 10 7 out of 10 7 out of 10 6 out of 10
Total 6 Mos.	58 out of 90	36 out of 60

\*Based on The Atlanta Telepulse, April-September, 1954

It takes more than coverage to get your television message across. It takes viewers, too. In the great Atlanta market, *Telepulse* tells the story.

For 6 consecutive months WAGA-TV led by nearly 2 to 1 the other two Atlanta stations combined—in top weekly shows and in top multi-weekly shows.

Here is proof aplenty that your television dollar gets more viewers day in and day out, month in and month out, when you use WAGA-TV—Channel 5—CBS-TV in Atlanta. Get the full story from our representatives.



Tom Harker, V.P. and Not'l Sales Director, 118 E. 57th St., New Yark 22 • Bob Waod, Midwest National Soles Manager, 230 N Michigan Ave., Chicogo

### New and renew

**IANUARY** 1955

### 1. New on Television Networks

SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS	
Bayuk Cigars, Phila	D'Arcy, NY	ABC TV	
Bissell (Carpet Sweeper), Grand Rapids	N. W. Ayer, NY	NBC TV 47 NBC TV 54	
R. T. French, Rochester	JWT, NY	NBC TV 44	
Pet Milk, St Louis	Gardner, St Louis	CBS TV 75	
CBS-Columbia, NY	Ted Bates, NY	CBS TV 46	
Sheaffer Pen Co (Fineline Div), Ft. Madison, Ia	Russell Seeds, Chi	ABC TV 80	
Studebaker-Packard Corp, Det	Ruthrauff & Ryan, NY	ABC TV 87	
Toni, Chi	Weiss & Geller, Chi	NBC TV 109	
Plymouth, Det	N. W. Ayer, Phila	NBC TV	
S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis	Needham, Louis & Brotby, Chi	CBS TV 75	
Revion Products, NY	William H. Weintraub, NY	CBS TV 55	

PROGRAM, time, start, duration Walter Winchell; alt Sun 9-9:15 pm; Feb 6; 52 Home; M-F 11 am-noon; Jan 3; 52 wks Today; M-F 7- 9am; Jan 3; 52 wks The World of Mr Sweeney; W 4:30-4:45 pm; Jan 5; 26 wks The New Red Skelton Show; alt T 9:30-10 pm; Jan. 4; 32 wks Life With Father; T 8-8:30 pm; Jan 4; 52 wks

Tv Reader's Digest; M 8-8:30 pm; Jan 17; 52 wks So This is Hollywood; Sat 8:30-9 pm; Jan 1; Plymouth News Caravan; W 7:45-8 pm; Jan 5; 3 out of 4 M; Jan 17; 52 wks The New Red Skelton Show; alt T 9:30-10 pm: Jan 4; 32 wks

Who Said That?; W 9:30-10 pm; Feb 2; 52 wks

Danger; alt T 10-10:30 pm; Feb 8; 52 wks



Jane Daly (3)



Ludgin (3)

### Renewed on Television Networks

SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS		
Lever Bros, NY	McCann-Erickson, NY	CBS TV 58		
Philip Morris, NY	Biow, NY	CBS TV 149		
Procter & Gamble, Cinn	Biow, NY	CBS TV 149		
Procter & Gamble, Cinn	Compton, NY	CBS TV 104		

### PROGRAM, time, start, duration

Arthur Godfrey; M-W 11-11:15 am; Jan 3; 52 wks L Love Lucy; alt T 9-9:30 pm; Jan 3; 104 wks I Love Lucy; alt T 9-9:30 pm; Jan 3; 104 wks Road of Life; M-F 1:15-1:30 pm; Jan 3; 26 wks

### **Advertising Agency Personnel Changes**

INVIAIR
Rodney Albright
N. Art Astor
Robert F. Bender
Vincent R. Bliss
Andrew C. Boyd, Jr
Leroy B. Block
Lester Blumenthal
John D. Burke
Thomas C. Butcher
Aldis P. Butler
Raymond P. Calt
Thomas S. Cadden
Bobb Chaney
Philip S. Church Ir

NAME

Philip S. Church Jr Anne Coyle George Croll Barton A. Cummings Richard R. Curtis Jane Daly Clifford Dillon John E. Doble Geofrey C. Doyle Jerome Feniger Gordon D. Fisher C. James Fleming Jr. Mildred Fulton

Jane Harrington Bob Hayward Richard H. Hobbs Robert D. Holbrook Richard Holland Ralph R. Hotchkiss Donald Josephson Robert C. Kelly

Holt J. Gewinner Jr

### FORMER AFFILIATION

DCSS, NY Napier Co, sls rep WKRC-TV, Cinn, gen mgr Earle Ludgin, Chi, exec vp Erwin, Wascy, LA, copy chief Grey, NY, acct supvr William H. Weintraub, NY, bus mgr, r-ty dept Erwin, Wasey, NY, chg of copy dept Lennen & Newell, NY, sr vp & acct supvr Y&R, vp, NY Y&R, NY, copywriter Krupnick & Assoc, St Louis, acct serv stf BBDO, Minn, vp WLW-D, Dayton, sls exec

Tatham-Laird, Chi Erwin, Wasey, NY, chg of art dept Compton, NY, dir Columbus Dispatch, adv stf Earle Ludgin, Chi, r-tv dir SSCB, vp, copy chief Biow Co. NY Scandinavian Airlines, adv & sls prom mgr CBS, sls exec Brady, Appleton, Wis, exec art dir Compton, NY, vp, bd member Biow Co, timebuyer WSB, Atlanta, sls rep

Rome Daily Amer, adv stf Foote, Cone & Belding, Hollywood, r-tv supvr Irwin Vladimir, Chi, vp and mgr Compton, NY, pres Hollis Prod, NY, asst exec prdcr Maxon, Detr, vp, acct exec Hecht Co, Wash Y&R, NY

### **NEW AFFILIATION**

Biow-Beirn-Toigo, NY, Tv film prdcr Headley-Reed, LA, acct exec Haehnle, Cin, vp in chg of radio-tv Same, pres

Same, vp Same, vp Same, also vp Same, also vp

Same, exec vp Same, also chg Det office; acct supvr

Calkins & Holden, NY, dir of copy Same, r-tv dir

Same, also mgr of Minn office

Bridges-Sharp & Assoc, Dayton, food mdsg dri. acct

Rutledge & Lilienfeld, Chi, r-tv hd

Same, also vp Same, pres

Kight, Col, acct exec

Same, also vp

Compton, NY, vp & creative exec Benton & Bowles, NY, assoc acct exec

Grey, NY, acct exec

Cunningham & Walsh, NY, media dir

Same, vp Same, sr vo

McCann-Erickson, NY, head timebuyer, Bulova

Day, Haris, Mower & Weinstein, Atlanta, chg of bdcst media

Mike Fadell, Minn, acct exec

Brisacher, Wheeler & Staff, SF, r-tv supvr

Same, exec vp Same, bd chmn

Biow-Beirn-Toigo, NY, tv prog supvr

Compton, NY, vp

Blaine-Thompson, NY, asst acct exec Biow-Beirne-Toigo, NY, tv prog supvr



Robert D. Work Jr.



Ralph R. Hotchkiss (3)



Clifford Dillon (3)



John H. Willmarth (3)



In next issue: New and Renewed on Radio Networks, National Broadcast Sales Executives, New Agency Appointments, New Firms, New Offices, Changes of Address

Marion E. Stringer (4)

Thomas C. Butcher (3)



David L. Rand (3)





Leroy B. Block (3)

Arhtur V.



### 3. Advertising Agency Personnel Changes (cont'd)

NAME

John Kiely Alan D. Lehmann Aliee Liddell Russell Loftus Earle Ludgin R. C. Pete Maddux John R. Markey I. Norman McKenzie Michael M. Minchin Jr. Arthur V. Mountrey John H. O'Toole Ir. Elmer A. Otte Frederick N. Polangin Lawson Paynter

John H. Pinto David L. Rand Victor M. Ratner Steve Richards Charles A. Richardson G. Bruce Richardson Michael Riese Evelyn Ringrose Craig Spitz F. Winslow Stetson Jr John K. Strubing Jr. Samuel M. Sutter Adolph J. Toigo Hub Terry Kenneth H. Thompson Fred C. Walker Don Walsh Charles B. Wild John H. Willmarth Robert D. Work Jr. William K. Ziegfeld John L. Zimmer Bernard Zipp

FORMER AFFILIATION

Brooke, Smith, French & Dorrance, NY, sr art dir BBDO. Buffalo, acct exec Ingalls-Miniter, Bost, media dir Y&R, Montreal Earte Ludgin, Chi, hd WOR, WOR-TV, NY, VP NBC, SF, ehg of mdsg James Thomas Chirurg, Bost, vp in chg of mdsg Bwy Dept Stores, LA, asst mdsg mgr Compton NY, Amer Can Co acct exec Gen Elec, Louisville, gen sls mgr Brady, Appleton, Wis, acet exec Fuller & Smith & Ross, NY, acet supvr Ewell & Thurber, White Plains, r-tv prod

Cecil & Presbrey, NY, tv copy hd Grey, NY, aect supvr McCann-Erickson, NY, copy hd Kudner, Flint, Mich, resident rep Kelly, Nason, NY, acct exec Ingersoll-Rand Co, adv acets supvr E. T. Howard, NY Irwin Vladimir, Chi, exec asst I'WT, Mex, acet exec Bryan Houston, NY, vp and acct supvr Compton, NY, exce vp Biow Co, NY, vp chg creative depts Lennen & Newell, NY, exec vp & gen mgr WIS & WIS-TV, Columbia, SC, sls rep Erwin, Wasey, NY Sears, Greenville, SC, adv & sls prom mgr Steve Hanagan, NY, acct exec Gardner Displays, Pittsburgh,, ad mgr Earle Ludgin, Chi, vp & exec art dir YGR, NY, assoc copy dir Leo Burnett, Chi. vp & creative dir Compton, NY, sr prod of tv commercials Paramount Steel Co. Cleve, pres

### NEW AFFILIATION

Same, also vp Same, also vp Same, also vp James Thomas Chirurg, Bost, acct mgr Same, bd chmn C. L. Miller, vp & dir of r-tv Roy S. Durstine, SF, mdsg mgr Same, Boston, vp and gen mgr Erwin, Wasey & Co, LA, als prom stf Same, also vo McCann-Erickson, NY, mktg dept mgr Same, vp Ted Bates, NY, aeet exee Campbell-Ewald, Det, bus mgr, r-tv dept & creative Grant, NY, vp, copy chief Same, also vp Same, vp Same, west coast rep McCann-Erickson, LA, acct exec John Mather Lupton Co, NY, asst aect exec Emil Mogul, NY, copy chief Same, vp Irwin Vladimir, NY, vp Needham, Louis & Brorby, Chi vp and acct exec Same, v ehmn of bd McCann-Erickson, NY, assoc creative dir Same, pres Tom Daisley, Col, SC, acct exec Same, vp in chg ind adv Henderson, Greenville, SC, acct exec Phil Dean Assoc, NY, aect exec Dubin & Feldman, Pittsburgh, acct exec Same, exec vp & gen creative dir Same, also vp Lennen & Newell, NY, vp Same, mgr of comml tv prod Bernard B. Schnitzer, SF, exec stf

### **Sponsor Personnel Changes**

### NAME

Henry C. Bainbridge Arthur R. Cannon Spencer Brown III Edward J. DeGray C. G. Grace H. William Koch Jr. Frederick H. Heintz Michael Hitzig Thomas Santaeroce Marion E. Stringer Frank T. Tucker

### FORMER AFFILIATION

Wendell P. Colton Oliver B. Cannon & Sons, pres, Phila Borden Co, NY, adv dept CBS, st relations dir Colgate-Pal, Toronto, exec vp & gen mgr P. Ballantine & Sons, Newark, asst to vp Sylvania Elec Prod. NY, Chi sls mrg Abbott Kimball, NY Biow Co, vp in chg of mdsg Selehow & Righter, NY B. F. Goodrich, Akron, adv dir

### NEW AFFILIATION

P. O. Moore, NY, adv & sis prom mgr Same, also Valspar Corp, Adrmore, Pa, bd chmn Same, adv mgr of ehem div Vitapix, NY, dir of st relations Same, pres Same, gen mdsg mgr Same, midw regl sts mgr Innocenti Corp, Lambretta Div. adv & pr mgr Ruppert Brewery, NY, vp & dir of sls Same, adv & sls prom mgr Same, asst to the pres

### Station Changes (reps, network affiliation, power increases)

CKX-TV, Brandon, Manitoba, rep by All-Canada TV KBAK-TV and radio, Bakersfield, Cal, new nat'l rep Weed KENT, Shreveport, La, changes nat'l rep from Walker to John

KOOL-TV, Phoncix, Ariz, becomes CB3 affil KREM-TV, Spokane, becomes ABC affil KTAC, Taeoma, Wash, new nat'l rep Gill Peina KXLF-TV, Butte, Mont, becomes ABC affil WATE-TV, Knoxville, Tenn, on max power of 100,000 watts WEBB, Balt, now under construction WCLO, Janesville, Wis, new nat'l rep, Everett-McKinney, NY WCRB, Bost, begins eve bdcstg WGAR, Cleve, renews affil with CBS WGEZ, Beloit, Wis new nat'l rep, Everett-McKinney, NY WJBF, Augusta, Ga, changes call letters to WBIA WSAU-TV, Wassau, Wis, becomes ABC affil WTVN-TV, Columbus, O, becomes ABC affil WXEL-TV, Cleve, becomes CBS affil Mar 1

# Buy William and get lowa's METROPOLITAN AREAS,

PLUS the Remainder of Iowa!

### FOOD SALES PERCENTAGES

4.9%	Cedar Rapids	•	•	•	
4.5%	Tri-Cities •	•	•	•	
11.3%	Des Moines	•		•	
3.1%	Dubuque •	•		•	
4.6%	Sioux City	•		•	
4.4%	Waterloo •		•		
32.8%	TOTAL METR	٥.	ARE	AS	
67.2%	REMAINDER	0 F	STA	TE	
100.0%					(1954 Consumer Markets figures)

Iowa has six Metropolitan Areas which, all combined, do 32.8% of the State's Food Sales, as shown above.

Quite a number of radio stations can give you high Hoopers etc., in ONE Metropolitan Area. WIIO gives you high coverage in virtually ALL the State's Metropolitan Areas, plus practically all the REMAINDER of Iowa, too!

# At 11 a.m., WHO gives you 63,472 Actual Listening Homes for only \$47.50 (13.4 LISTENING HOMES PERNY!)

According to the authoritative 1954 Iowa Radio-Television Audience Survey, 63,472 homes all over Iowa are actually tuned to WHO at 11 a.m., every average weekday. Figuring time costs at our 1-minute, 26-time rate, WHO gives you 13.4 actual listening homes, per penny!

That's the result of ALL-STATE programming, ALL-STATE Public Service, ALL-STATE thinking, here at WHO. Ask Free & Peters for all details!

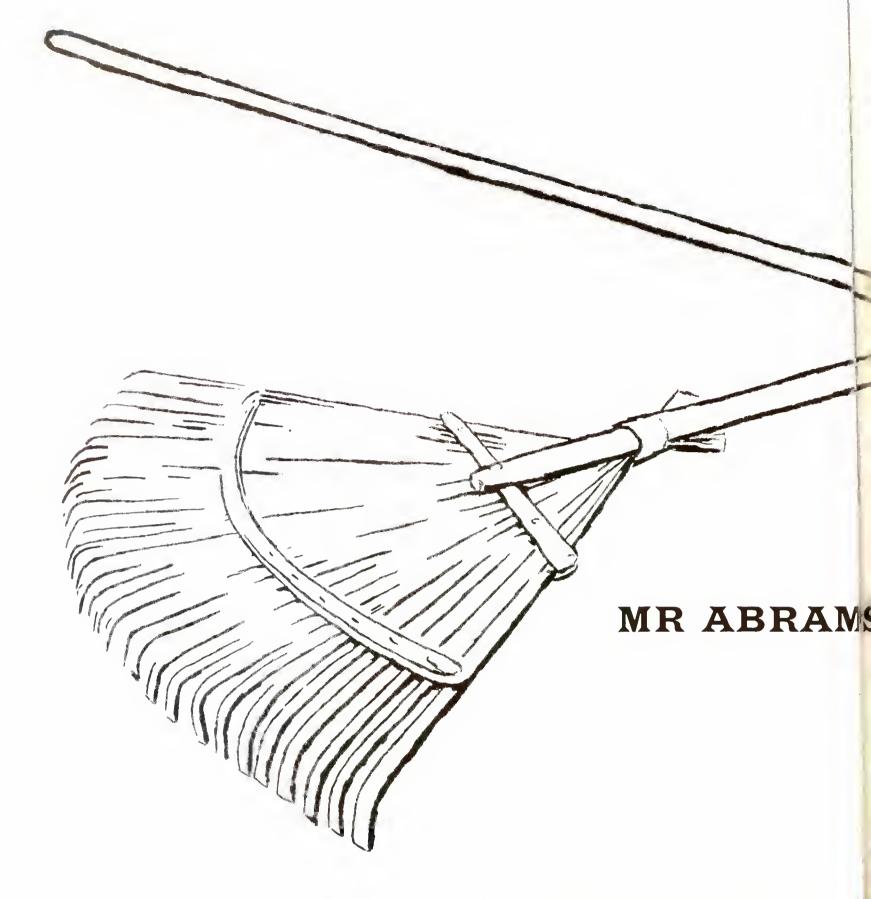


FREE & PETERS, INC., National Representatives







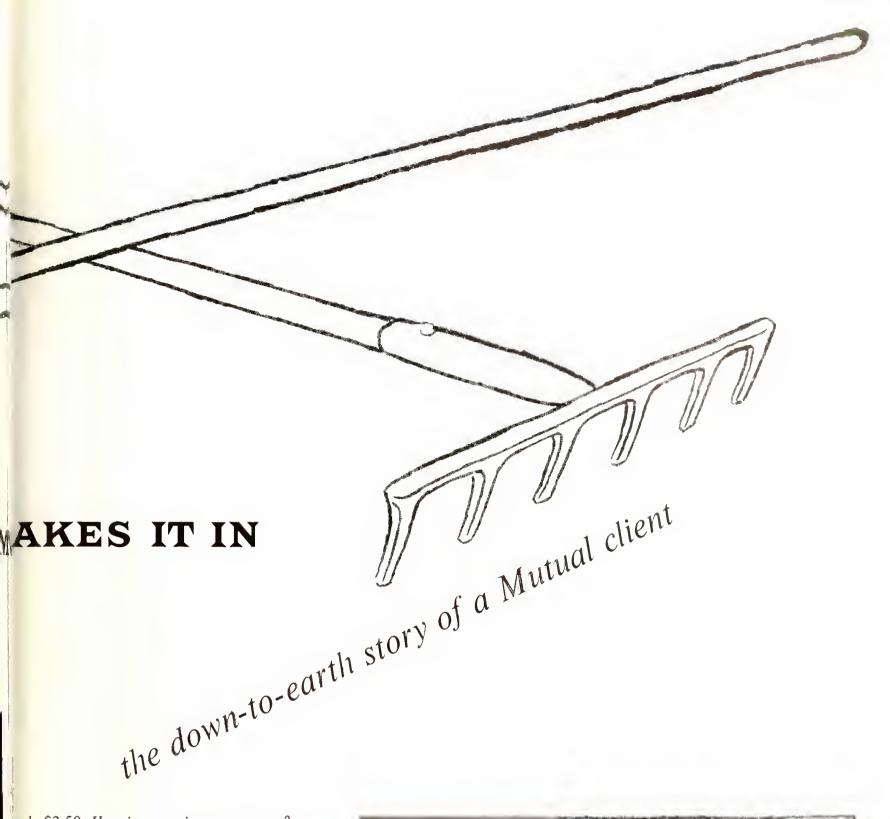


One of the most penetrating analogies of the relative merits of radio and television that we've seen came recently from Mr. George Abrams, Vice President in charge of advertising for the Block Drug Company. Mr. Abrams buys both network radio (Mutual only) and television. He speaks from the ideal vantage point of a rising sales curve.

Radio, he says, is like a bamboo rake; television, a metal rake; they resemble each other but perform different tasks. For example, the close-set tines of a bamboo rake pull in things that slip easily through

the gap-toothed metal rake. Then, Mr. Abrams set down the advantages of Mutual's bamboo rake:

"When you reach an American family for 1'20 of a cent why not tell every advertiser in America about it. Even a government posteard today costs you 2¢, but that's unaddressed and undistributed. Why, for that 2¢ alone, radio can bring a message into 40 homes. But this low cost leads to another advantage—repetition. If my commercial message is only costing me 50¢-per-1000 each day that it goes on the air, then five messages a week are costing



only \$2.50. How inexpensive can you get?

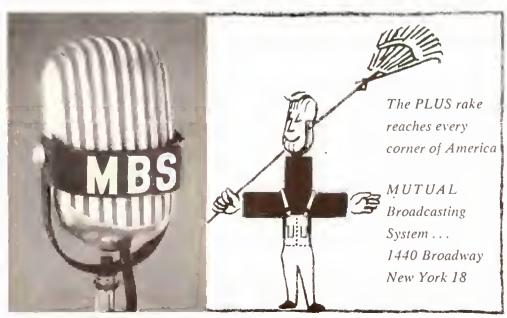
wlow can your advertising cost become?"

Mr. Abrams' analogy of the bamboo rake is ticularly apt for Mutual. Because Mutual's model even more teeth than the other network rakes

572 of them in the form of affiliated stations—
ost twice as many as any other network. They ep farther and finer than the other networks can.

Actually, Mutual has many rakes; there's one ly balanced for the grip of every advertiser.

Le you for instance. Can we help you rake it in too?







Mr. Sponsor

William G. Mennen. Jr.

V.p. in charge of sales and advertising The Mennen Co., Morristown, N. J.

"The first guy who used our Skin Bracer probably slinked around looking guilty and feeling like a sissy." Bill Mennen. Jr., v.p. in charge of sales and advertising, told SPONSOR.

"If he did, then it was because of the lack of advertising. Today, most men use skin bracers and other men's cosmetics because advertising has taught them that it's not unmanly and that the ladies like them to."

In 1954 Mennen used heavy early-morning spot radio schedules on 100 to 125 radio stations to tell men at shaving time about "Mennen's he-man aroma" and other appeals of the Mennen men's line. Adds the announcer, "gals really go for it."

"And that's a pretty good reason for any man to buy something. Now, I don't like blue suits," said Bill Mennen, who wore a navy pin-stripe. "But my wife likes them. So, I wear 'em . . . occasionally."

Bill Mennen, Jr., is a third-generation Mennen in the business. His grandfather, Gerhard Mennen, who founded the company in 1879, sold his first product, a corn killer, with personal advertising. He hired a wagon and a singer and went on tour. Between the singer's songs. Mennen told his audience to go to their neighborhood druggist and ask for Mennen's Corn Killer.

Seventy-five years later, Bill Mennen completed the circle . . . almost. In 1954, he began appearing in his own to show: American Business Outlook, a live half-hour program the firm sponsors occasionally as part of a p.r. effort. It features industrial and business leaders from the area where the show is teleeast. Mennen acts as moderator during their discussions of current business problems.

About \$1 million of Mennen's \$5 million over-all budget in 1954 went into spot radio and tv. Three agencies handle the Mennen account: K&E. McCann-Erickson and Grey.

Mennen does a lot of traveling abroad: visits to the Italian Alps where there are the tale mines that furnish raw material for Mennen products: to the U.S. Army bases in North Africa which Mennen supplies; to Venezuela, one of Mennen's Latin American markets.

"I still like home best, mainly, I guess, because I hate being without my family," Mennen adds. The family consists of his wife, a 14-year-old daughter and 11-year-old son. Home's at Fanwood, N. J., except during sailing season (at the Cape) or ice boating (at Lake Hopatcong).



## Extra Program Versatility from NEW RCA TS-11A Switcher

The TS-11A is a "nine-input" switcher designed to handle composite or non-composite video switching for color or monochrome. Two rows of push buttons feed a manual fader assembly; a third row feeds a preview channel. A program transfer switch is provided to interchange the preview and fader busses with the output busses so that the fader section can be used for previewing fades, lap dissolves and superimpositions. This makes it possible to use the fader channels for rehearsals while the preview channel handles the "on-air" signal. The fader assembly feeds a mixing circuit and three output amplifiers which are a part of the TS-11A, eliminating the need for installing elaborate distribution amplifier systems external to the switcher. The new switcher is free of microphonics and low frequency tilt and bounce, so that a stabilizing amplifier need not be added as part of the switching system.

For further information about this exclusive RCA development get in touch with your RCA Broadcast Sales Representative. In Canada, write RCA Victor Ltd., Montreal.



The TS-11A Switcher is supplied with an RCA consale housing (MI-26266-B), o TM-6B master monitor and power supplies to form a complete versatile system.



RCA PIONEERED AND DEVELOPED COMPATIBLE COLOR TELEVISION

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DIVISION CAMDEN, N. J.

### LOADED?



"CAL" SALES is my name . . . . . I'm loaded with sales in California . . . . if you use Channel 8, Salinas Monterey. This is a mighty big state, 800 miles long. We're 107 miles from the nearest station. Affiliated with CBS, NBC, ABC and DuMont . . . . this market is a "natural" (7 cities) spendable income over 303 million dollars. ASK HOLLINGBERY.



### SPONSOR BACKSTAGE



by Joe Csida

### Showmen at work—radio and tr

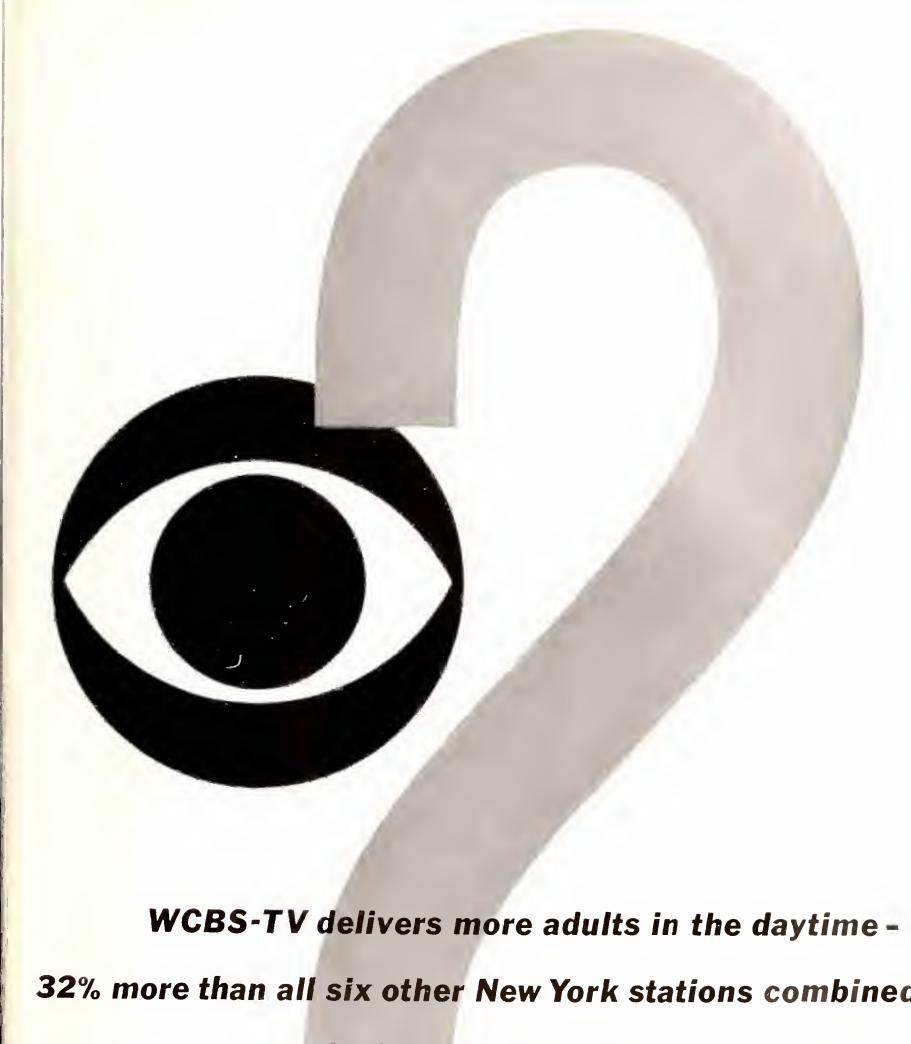
Week after rushed week goes by and I find myself discoursing on the television business, which I suppose is natural enough. But I'm nevertheless happy when I run into some of the electronic media's brighter fellows who are still fighting the good fight for radio. My old friend, Dick Pack, for example (he's now national program director for the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company), was telling me about the crusade he's started within his own organization, and I hope it'll spread to other segments of the industry. Dick is urging a greater concentration on the part of radio broadcasters on developing creative programing and production talent.

And if you look around and keep your ears and eyes open, you'll discover that a number of other knowing gents in the industry are in there slugging for radio . . . and what's possibly more important, that they have the materials with which to slng. The most recent Radio-Electronics-Tv Mannfacturers' Association report, for example, shows that in November of 1954 1.098,725 radio sets were sold, as against 1,065,785 in the same month in 1953. Du Mont, too, has just announced that for the first time in its manufacturing history, it is going to produce radio sets. Adam Young, new head of the Station Representatives Association, insists that 1955 is the year in which "radio will be reborn." WRCA's Ham Shea tells me that local sales for 1951 were up almost 50% over 1953. And the Radio Advertising Bureau is booking the joint four network presentation on radio around to the other major advertising agencies.

It's nice, and oh, so easy to become fascinated with those multi-million dollar station sales, talent deals, et al which seem to pop every other day in television, but it's equally nice—and could be quite profitable—for us all to keep an alert eye on old, dependable radio. Those million plus people who bought sets aren't planning to fry egss on 'em.

\* \* \*

One of the reasons to makes news is because it's still in the we'll-try-anything era. A few days back Jackie Gleason annnounced a new stimt which could conceivably revolutionize selling procedures on tv. Jackie, who weighs a jolly 265 pounds, told AP reporter Jimmy Bacon in Hollywood that on an early show he was going to weigh himself in full view of his 40 or 50 million viewers. He is going to announce that (Please turn to page 69)



32% more than all six other New York stations combined ... and adults are your best customers.

# kgul///

CHANNEL ELEVEN

## BEST BUY IN TEXAS



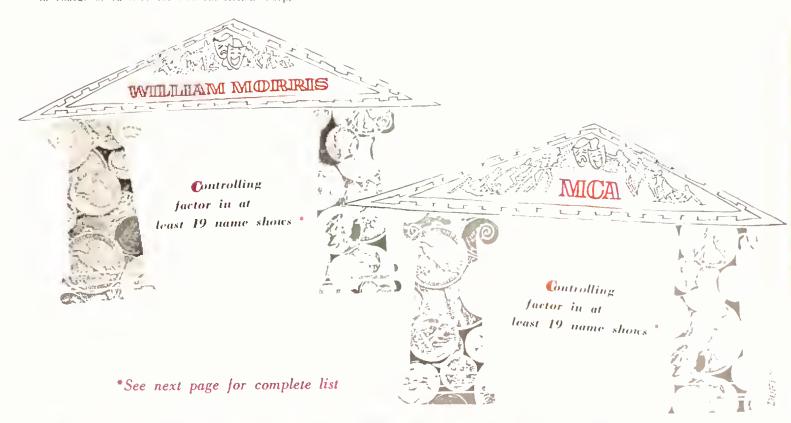
REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY CBS TELEVISION SPOT SALES

24 IANIIARY 1955



By Ben Bodec and Alfred J. Jaffe

Ben Bodec was formerly concerned with talent buying at JWT, K&E and ABC and was v.p. in charge of radio-ty for General Artists Corp.



# TALENT AGENTS: have they won control over tv costs?

They play a more dominant role in tv than ever before

As 1955 gets under way and the buyers of network to begin making plans for the upcoming season, there is a growing and uncomfortable feeling among them that they are being whirled about in a vortex of rising costs that is beyond their control. The ad agencies are examining their slide rules and finding costs-per-1,000 leveling off and, in some cases, rising. Yet, the ballooning prices for star talent, which have already reached box-car figures, show no sign of being deflated.

On the contrary, talent prices appear headed relentlessly toward blue-sky levels. The Jackie Gleason deal with Buick staggered the business, and the new Ed Sullivan and Ralph Edwards network pacts were like salt in the wounds. Word is going around that the asking price for Milton Berle and Bob Hope for next season is about \$120,000 per show. And that price is net.

As the ad agencies ask themselves what is happening and express the fear that the glamor and excitement brought into ty via the star system is coming home to roost with



Heavy use of names in NBC and CBS spectaculars is playing into hands of talent industry's two powerful agents, some admen feel. Top, "Arsenic and Old Lace" from CBS' "Best of Broadway" and NBC spectacular "Yellowjack." Stars above include Peter Lorre, Helen Hayes, Boris Karloff, Billie Burke, Dennis O'Keefe, Dane Clark, Eva Marie Saint and Jackie Cooper

### PART ONE

a vengeance, some of the more knowledgeable admen are taking stock and seeking significances. Some of the causes they cite for rising costs are familiar ones but in some agency circles there are whispers of new villains in the piece—and their initials are William Morris Agency and Music Corporation of America. Occupation: talent agents.

While the word "agents" is again being used as an epithet and the finger pointing at WM and MCA is unmistakable not everybody agrees on the extent to which the pair is responsible for hiking network ty show costs.

To put the role of talent agents in proper perspective as well as analyze the reasons for the current cost situation. SPONSOR is undertaking two articles on the subject.

To pin down the facts (and opinions) about to costs. Sponsor went to both buyers and sellers of talent. It found some sources close-monthed but others willing to talk if they were not quoted. The latter were mostly found among the top air ad agencies. Here are the reasons given for the current high cost of living with to performers:

Nith the increasing influx of big names into tv, WM and MCA have moved briskly and confidently into the video talent markets and now clearly dominate the selling of both performing and non-performing talent. While both firms have long been powerful in the talent field and were important during radio's haleyon days, their influence in tv is greater than it ever was in the am medium.

This great influence is confined to nighttime ty, but that's where it counts. Since talent negotiation is often a behind-the-scenes business, and since WW and MCA sometimes represent lesser agents in selling programs and performers, a clear-ent and accurate count of the shows in which they have a finger is hard to come by. According to information available to sponsor, WW and MCA together represent, control or book performing talent on 58 out of 114 nighttime network ty shows on ABC. CBS, and NBC. One source said WM actually controls 52



Bigger slice for one star affects others who strive for same terms to maintain prestige. Admen fear Jackie Gleason pact with CBS and Buick will have this effect on name video talent



Network competition, via 1BC's vise, may bid up talent prices more, some fear. 1bove, ABC's Robert Weitman, Tony Martin

network tv packages on both nighttime and daytime schedules.

Their real influence can be more accurately gauged, the agencies say, when the program list is confined to "name" shows. There are 57 shows on the above three networks which are generally considered in that category. Of these 57, WM and MCA represent, control or book the talent in 38 cases and in eight other shows, the two firms are of prime importance in booking talent. "Independent" stars are Bob Hope, Arthur Godfrey, Groucho Marx (who has been booked in movies by

MCA), Red Skelton, Imogene Coca, Eve Arden, Perry Como, Robert Young and Ronald Coleman.

Futhermore, it is pointed out, the influence of W M and MCA tends to be self-perpetuating. They are a magnet for talent on the way up who are represented by smaller agents and who naturally gravitate to the agent with the best connections.

And if that isn't enough proof, it is added, the WM-MCA domination is nailed down by their stable of writers, producers and directors. WM is credited with the largest group of writers

in the talent representation business. Both agents are thus able, agency mensay, to use their star performing talent as a lever in packaging all the elements of a show.

While nobody says that WM or MCA actually force the networks or advertisers to use non-performing talcut as the price of getting a star, there was a recent case cited where an agency found itself shackled in choosing new writers for a show that was going badly because WM, which represented the star, had exclusive booking

(Please turn to page 116)

## MCA and William Morris hold key to talent prices on 38 out of 57 marquee-name shows on nighttime network tv

NIGHT	ABC	AGENT	CBS	AGENT	NBC	AGENT
SUNDAY	Pantomime Quiz	мса	Jack Benny Ann Sothern GE Theatre Ed Sullivan Robert Young	MCA WM MCA WCA ‡GAC	Max Liebman Presents Comedy Hour Loretta Young Robert Cummings	WM *VAR. WM WCA
MONDAY			Perry Como Burns & Allen I Love Lucy	GAC MCA MCA	Tony Martin Sid Caesar Producer's Showcase	WCA WCA *VAR.
TUESDAY	Danny Thomas	WM	Red Skelton Ronald Colman	*VAR. †DIR.	Dinah Shore Milton Berle Martha Raye Bob Hope	WM WM WM *VAR.
WEDNESDAY	Walt Disney Stu Erwin	†DIR. WM	Best of Broadway Godfrey & Friends	*VAR.	Eddie Fisher Joan Davis My Little Margie Ralph Edwards	MCA WM WM MCA
THURSDAY			Jane Froman Ray Milland Climax 4-Star Playhouse Shower of Stars	WM MCA *VAR. †EMB. *VAR.	Dinah Shore Groucho Marx Dragnet Ford Theatre Lux Theatre	WM †DIR. WCA *VAR.
FRIDAY	Ozzie & Harriet Ray Bolger	MCA WM	Perry Como Eve Arden	GAC †DIR.	Eddie Fisher Red Buttons William Bendix Peter Lawford	MCA MCA WM WM
SATURDAY			Jackie Gleason June Havoc	WCA WCA	Mickey Rooney Imogene Coco Jimmy Durante Donald O'Connor Wax Liebman Presents George Gobel	WM †DIR. WM WM WM WCA

MCA and WM participate in booking stars on these shows, †Deal direct for their services with network. :General Artists Corp. agents this show for Screen Gems.



Assignments: New SRA presentation stresses spot radio's ability to handle all six major assignments (see above) admen may have



Advantages: "Educational" presentation by rep industry group sums up half-dozen top advantages of spot radio on blackboard above

# Big 1955 push for spot radio

New presentations, creative uses, sales plans are sparking renewed confidence among salesmen as they unveil 1955 sales pitches

Spot radio salesmen have far more confidence in the value of their air medium today, and their ability to sell it to leading advertisers during 1955, than they have had for many months.

This "upbeat" feeling was clearly evident in conversations spoxsor had earlier this month with radio rep firms and spot industry groups. The growing confidence wasn't confined only to the industry leaders, either. Executives of a wide range of organizations voiced their faith in spot radio's important role in 1955 ad campaigns.

Included among rep firms surveyed: Avery-Knodel, John Blair, CBS Radio Spot Sales, Henry I. Christal, Donald Cooke, Edward Devney, Free & Peters, Headley-Reed, H-R Reps, Katz Agency, NBC Spot Sales, and Adam Young, Jr. Discussions were also held with executives of the Radio Advertising Bureau, the Station Representatives Association, and Quality Radio Group.

With spot radio business off for the first time for some last year, you might easily feel that the everyday sales efforts and full-dress spot radio presen-

tations you'll see this year will lack punch and direction.

But you'd be wrong. By all indications, 1955 will be the year of the "big push" for spot radio.

Several factors lie behind the bullish attitude of spot radio's supporters and sales organizations.

- They're armed with more facts than ever about their medium. Sales executives are more thoroughly briefed on the advantages and disadvantages of competing air and print media.
- Spot radio reps have dug down hard to find out more about marketing problems and aims of advertisers. As a result, reps today expect to tailor their 1955 day-to-day selling much more precisely and creatively to the needs of prospective clients—and they expect more business as a result.
- Salesmen no longer must do an educational, as well as selling, job when they call on many agencies and

advertisers. They are being backstopped more and more by the heavy artillery of major industry promotions, and by the educational efforts of some of the major rep firms.

To show you what 1955 spot radio sales efforts look like in closeup, SPONSOR herewith presents highlights of several pitches buyers can expect to see in weeks to come.

They include two broad presentations from industry groups. The first, by the SRA, is an up-to-date review of spot radio's values. The other, by the RAB, onthines spot radio's competitive strength against print media.

Two other presentations, from CBS Radio Spot Sales and Free & Peters, are also broadly educational in nature, but show how specific spot radio campaigns can produce sizable audiences at low cost.

sponsor will also present, in roundnp form, a preview of the 1955 sales tactics of several leading reps and sales organizations, ranging from heavier stress on the traditional values and pricing of spot radio to multimarket program and announcement

status report



Distribution: Major point made in SRA pitch is radio reaches virtually 100% of U.S. population indoors, outdoors, or on the job



First agency group to see SRA slide presentation consisted of executives of Scheideler, Beck & Werner Preview was held on 24 November. L. to r.: Joseph Scheideler, SBW president: Art McCoy, Avery-Knodel. Reg Rollinson, SRA; Vera Brennan, SBW radio-tv director Paul Weiner, executive v.p. of SBW ad agency

plans designed for major clients.

A good summary of 1955-style spot radio salesmanship was made to SPONsor by Adam J. Young, Jr. president of the SRA and himself a veteran radio and tv station representative. Young stated:

"We've gone through a cycle of changing conditions and changing requirements in spot radio. Now, in 1955. you'll see creative selling that stems from sound, salable program structures. In short, the industry will

sell spot radio on the basis of what it does best - reaching more people per dollar than any other medium."

The SRA: The Station Representatives Association has developed, and has already started to use, a new educational slide presentation titled "What's Ahead In Spot Radio?" It was previewed late in November for executives of Scheideler, Beck & Werner ad agency, and will be shown during 1955 to admen and agencies at an

average rate of twice a week.

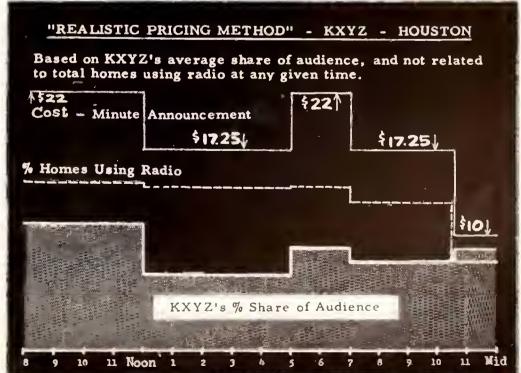
For its curtain-raiser, this presentation uses a 20-minute tape recording of some of the best and latest of today's crop of spot radio jingles. These include air jingles of Hunt's Tomato Sauce, Halo, Ford, Chevrolet, Coca-Cola, ALL, Rinso and Goebel's Beer. The idea, as Tom Flanagan, SRA managing director, describes it is "to let admen hear the kind of spot radio selling devices that have moved bil-

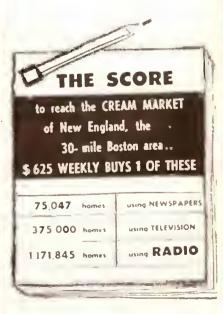
(Please turn to page 94)

Three 1955 spot radio pitches from reps are highlighted below. L. to r.: CBS Spot Radio Sales, which stresses spot radio audience growth; Avery-Knodel, which promotes new rate structure (linked to share of Pulse-measured audience) of KXYZ, Houston; Weed, which is using a station-prepared presentation from WCOP, Boston, which shows homes reached per dollar in radio, tv and newspapers. Most 1955 rep pitches will be tailored to needs and advertising policies of individual air advertisers, will be backstopped by industry selling of SRA and RAB



	WCBS New York	KNX Las Angeles
LA 49	632 970	166,620
	765 940	300,560
nge	+ 21 0%	+ 80 4°°







# Why Esquire hits'em hard on tv...but not too often

Shoe polish firm seeks to make impact the subconscious will retain and spread it to wide audiences. Deems repetition to same audience wasteful for impulse item that is purchased infrequently

Can you sell a low-cost impulse item without advertising frequency?

Put this question to most admen and you'd get a quick "no" for an answer. But the Knomark Manufacturing Co. of Brooklyn, producers of the Esquire line of shoe polishes, base their television approach today on the concept that it's better to hit more people less often than to reach a single audience with drum-fire repetition.

It's for this reason, as well as the inevitable problem of cost, that Esquire is an alternate-week network television client on a program which the company believes provides it with a rotating audience. Esquire sponsors the ABC TV panel show Masquerade Party, confident that it tends to attract a changing group of people.

Knomark has been active on the air for a decade, ever since the then-small firm launched the Esquire brand as the first heavily-advertised 25c shoe polish in its industry. Spot radio initially and network television since 1950 have helped to build Knomark to the point where it does about 25% of the dollar volume of the shoe polish business (by its own estimate). The company believes that in the 25c line it has over 50% of the market.

The company's history since it turned to radio and tv has been one of steady advance. It has been right more often than wrong. But how does it justify today's reliance on hard-hitting messages rather than frequency?

Shoe polish, the company answers, is an impulse item, true. But it is one bought infrequently, not like soap or toothpaste. It is seldom put on the shopping list, is picked up most often as an afterthought. This simple observation has a number of very serious consequences for tv.

In the first place, it becomes unnecessary, even wasteful, to bombard the consumer with a tremendous number of reminder-type announcements on a daily basis. Instead—and this is the basic point—the advertising must be conceived in terms of its ability to deliver a lasting impression, to make a dent in the subconscious which can pay off ultimately at the point-of-sale.

This is one of the major reasons why Knomark prefers show sponsor-

### case history

#### Three things Esquire learned about television

- Ad continuity is needed even with seasonal sales pattern.

  Till 1951, firm went in for three-month fall and spring air campaigns, but has since adopted the year-'round approach.
- Audience will not believe that shiny shoe it sees toward end of show is same as the one polished at the beginning and allowed to dry. It's better to use shoe prepared in advance.
- It does not matter whether client likes the commercial. Knomark execs never preview commercials, prefer to see them in their own living rooms as if they were shoe polish customers.

ship to announcement campaigns. As sales and ad manager Mel Birbaum puts it: "It takes time to do a selling job." The short announcement period is simply inadequate for this job.

For the same reason, the show that has a fiercely loyal audience would not inevitably mean more in sales effectiveness for Knomark. What is important is that the show reach its audience several times during a season.

(Knomark sponsored Godfrey in 1953, now feels that while Godfrey proved a great salesman it had just about saturated his loyal audience by the time its sponsorship of his morning show had run its course.)

Knomark hopes Masquerade Party will provide a varying audience at low cost. The \$46,000 time-and-talent package is attractive and study of similar programs suggests to Knomark that the panel show generally has a considerable proportion of new or oc-

casional viewers each week.

Knomark's research will tell it how well it has guessed. In the meantime, the company is sure that it would rather reach fifty million people with three powerful sales pitches during a season than five million with 10 pitches.

The 20.4 Nielsen rating for December is thus considered quite satisfactory. And if the pace can be maintained in the face of tough competition from *The Kraft Television Theater* (NBC TV) and *Strike It Rich* (CBS TV). Knomark will doubtless feel content with the cumulative coverage the show is producing.

So important does Knomark regard impact that it will sacrifice circulation to attain it if necessary. This is why its ad budget allocates 50% to tv, leaving 30% for magazines and Sunday supplements and the rest for trade and

(Please turn to page 102)

Knomark tv vehicle is "Masquerade Party" on 85 ABC stations, Wed. 9:00-9:30 p.m. Panel tries to guess the identity of the "masqueraders." M.C. is Peter Donald, standing



Rates. The agency is bound to seek for its client the lowest rate available for any class of advertising.

(NOTE: The A.A.A. Standard Forms of Contracts for Spot Radio and Spot Telecasting provide that the rate quoted is the lowest rate charged anyone for like services, and that "there shall be no secret rates, rebates, or agreements affecting rates.")

Agency people, therefore, should encourage broadcasters to publish any special rates that may be quoted, as soon as they are made available to anyone.

Merchandising Cooperation. The advertising agency may accept whatever merchandising cooperation a broadcaster regularly makes available.

However, agency people should not demand or encourage free services that are not a proper function of broadcasters, or are in excess of what is generally regarded by broadcasters as proper.

**Publicity**. (a) Decisions as to whether publicity items should be broadcast are properly in the province of the broadcaster, and under the law he is solely responsible.

Agency people should not attempt to influence a broadcaster's editorial judgment on publicity items by promises of advertising or other pressure tactics.

News, editorial and other publicity items should be sent separately and should never be included with advertising orders.

(b) Agency people should not expect broadcasters to use publicity which has no clearly recognizable news, educational, or editorial value.

On the other hand, submission of a news item by an advertising agency should not prevent its being broadcast if it does have real news, educational, or other editorial value.

(c) Agency people should not seek to get broadcasters to accept as free "public service" program

# 4A's takes stand against rate

Recommendations published this week are effort to encourage high busing

If or the first time, the American Association of Advertissing Agencies this week goes on record with public recommendations to agencies against:

- 1. Special rate deals with radio and ty stations.
- 2. Demands from agencies for merchandising cooperation that are "not a proper function of broadcasters."
- 3. Attempts to influence broadcasters in their use of publicity items by promises of advertising.

The 4 Vs recommendations, shown in full on these pages, will in effect give timebuyers and other agency broadcast executives a "bible" to cite when asked to pressure stations by clients or others.

Though carefully phrased after long committee and legal sifting, the document is a firm effort by the 4 A's to encourage high business standards. (A statement on relations between agencies and newspapers had been published as far back as 1937, was last updated in 1950.)

"We haven't timed the recommendations for this month with the feeling there was a specific fire to be put ont." said a 4 A's official, noting that they had been long in preparation. The recommendations were drafted by the 4 A's committee on broadcast media, chaired by BBDO's Frank Silvernail; they were approved by the 4 A's board of directors on 20 October last year.

Th

lio

#### cople in their Relations with Broadcasters

material, publicity that is clearly commercial.

If the program material mentions products or services by name, most broadcasters regard it as commercial and require that it be placed at regular time rates.

Programs and Commercials. The effectiveness of broadcasting as an advertising medium may be impaired by any program or commercial which arouses resentment in any appreciable portion of the public.

Commercials which are over-long, over-repetitious, in poor taste, or which interrupt programs at inappropriate times, are likely to cause criticism.

Programs which are deemed by any considerable segment of the public to be in bad taste, to be over-commercialized, or to exert any undesirable influence, especially on children, impair the effectiveness of broadcast advertising and endanger the editorial freedom of broadcasting.

To avert criticism and to help keep broadcasting welcome in American homes, agency people should observe the spirit and letter of the A.A.A.A. Copy Code (see box below) and the radio and television codes of the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters.

Operating in the Public Interest. Agency people can be helpful in their relations with broadcasters by recognizing the paramount importance of the public interest aspects of programing.

The public's interest should be as much a concern of the advertising agency as it is of the broadcaster, not only because it is one of the service opportunities for which broadcasters are licensed, but also because it is the key to audience loyalty.

Nothing should be initiated or proposed which in any way fails to show consideration for the public interest.

COPYRIGHT 1954, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES, INC.

# eals, merchandising excesses

ndards and give timebuyer a "bible" to cite when he's asked to pressure stations

ADVERTISING COPY (Section 1 of the Standards of Practice of the American Association of Advertising Agencies)

The advertising agency should not recommend, and should discourage any advertiser from using, any advertising of an untruthful, indecent or otherwise objectionable character, as exemplified by the following copy practices disapproved in a code jointly adopted by the American Association of Advertising Agencies and the Association of National Advertisers, and also by the Advertising Federation of Americas

- A. False statements or misleading exaggerations.
- B. Indirect misrepresentation of a product, or service, through distortion of details, or of their true perspec-

- tive, either editorially or pictorially.
- C. Statements of suggestions offensive to public decency.
- D: Statements which tend to undermine an industry by attributing to its products, generally, faults and weaknesses true only of a few.
- E. Price claims that are misleading.
- F. Pseudoscientific advertising, including claims insufficiently supported by accepted authority, or that distort the true meaning or practicable application of a statement made by professional or scientific authority.
- G. Testimonials which do not reflect the real choice of a competent witness.

6 BURNETT'S BANKS



7. ESTY'S WUIFECK



9 NESTIES

8. CONTINENTAL

BAKING'S

MARSHALL



10. IFNNIN
& NEWELL'S
TOIGO

## Admen pose top radio-tu

**6.** How can spot radio be made more exciting to an advertiser's sales force and dealers?

Dr. Seymour Banks Media manager, Leo Burnett Co., Chicago

This has long been a problem for spot radio admen: the most usual complaint: "There's nothing visual to show dealers, and no one single program to ballyhoo." (See "Spot radio is bigger than you think," sponsor 9 August '54.)

But many clients do get around these obstacles and derive strong merchandising benefits from their spot radio campaigns. Here are three basic approaches.

1. Merchandise the message: Spot radio commercials with strong production values can be merchandised with all the showmanship associated with the trade promotion of color spreads. Disks can be played as the "theme" of dealer meetings. Copies can be sent along with appropriate literature to key dealers, with the suggestion they be played at home "to give you an idea of the advertising support in your area."

2. Promote production: Jingles often lend themselves to publicity campaigns and special promotions. A Phil Davis jingle for Falstaff Beer was parlayed into a fulllength record for juke boxes because of its catchy rhythms. Singer Peggy King is now a well-publicized Columbia Records star because of her bouncy spot commercials for Hunt's Tomato Sauce. When you use name talent, as in the Halo e.t.'s (a whole Hit Parade of popular singers sang them) and the Ford parody of This Ole House with Rosemary Chooney, talent could be used to perform the jingle live at major conventions. Jingles can be plugged on tv, too. Mercury had Patti Page and Rise Stevens perform a calypso jingle on Toast of the Town, thus building interest in what was mainly a spot radio commercial.

3. Merchandise the concept: Salesmen and dealers are seldom given an enthusiastic fill-in on the details of big spot radio campaigns. A presentation, which salesmen can carry in dealer calls, can cite them. Main idea: make dealers realize the sheer volume and scope of spot radio.

7. Will the television network spectaculars be continued in the coming season?

Dr. Wallace H. Wulfeck Chairman, executive com., William Esty Co.

"The future of the spectacular is unlimited," says NBC's Pat Weaver. "... The spectaculars have just begun their exhilarating influence on the television program schedule."

Weaver makes his statement five months after the first spectacular hit the air. At NBC, they are 90-minute extravaganzas, frequently musical eomedy shows, always starring big Hollywood names. They're telecast every fourth Monday, Saturday and Sunday. CBS also has high-eost starstudded vehicles scheduled on a onee-monthly basis: Best of Broadway every fourth Wednesday; Shower of Stars, every fourth Thursday. CBS does not call its 60-minute shows "spectaculars," however.

While no CBS TV executive ventured an official pronunciamento, comments at the network don't indicate a long life for the onee-monthly hour shows. Both Best of Broadway and Shower of Stars sponsors, Chrysler and Westinghouse, had specific reasons for wanting to "create excitement" during the 1954-55 season. There's no guarantee that the same form of excitement-making programing will be used in fall 1955.

If spectaculars remain an integral part of NBC TV's programing in fall 1955, they could emerge as one-hour rather than 90-minute shows.

The rating story to date seems to indicate that these \$200,000 to \$320,000 NBC vehicles can gather momentum. Nielsen's six-minute ratings for the first two NBC shows were 38.7 and 39.1 respectively. The late-November and early-December spectaculars, Best Foot Forward and Spotlight, raked up a 41.4 and 13.3 respectively.

On CBS TV. Best of Broadway has had Nielsens ranging from 33.6 for the 15 September show to 29.5 for Panama Hattie on 10 November. Shower of Stars began with a 35.7 on 30 September. had a 29.5 on 18 November.

## mestions for 1955

Part two of a series of questions asked by admen, answered by SPONSOR.

First five questions ran last issue

**8.** Will there be any drastic changes in network radio operations in 1955?

9. Will network television cutins be used more frequently by advertisers in 1955? 10. What one- and two-station markets of importance will get additional tv stations in 1955?

Lee Mack Marshall Advertising manager, Continental Baking Co.

Donald Cady V.p. charge of general adv., The Nestle Co.

Adolph Toigo President, Lennen & Newell

"No." say top network radio executives. Network radio in 1955 will tend to continue the program patterns that were introduced during the past two years, but the basic structure of the radio networks is not likely to undergo any major changes during this year.

"The aim of today's network radio advertisers continues to be for large cumulative audiences," says the head of one radio network. "That's why the trend away from sponsoring a weekly show toward buying of frequent smaller segments will probably continue in 1955."

Despite constant reappraisals of programing structures by the networks, network radio billings during the first 11 months of 1954 (even on the gross "basis" used by PIB) were 13.6% lower than during the comparable period in 1953.

Network executives point out that the loss in billings reflects different radio buying philosophies, rather than a loss in number of clients. In other words, generally, the four networks have more clients than ever, buying smaller units of time than previously. MBS, for example, showed an 11.2% decrease in billings in the 11-month period of 1954 compared with the 11-month period of 1953, but the network had 12% more sponsors numerically than before.

A top MBS executive feels that the time is in sight when networks will have essentially two things to sell: (1) insertions of minute announcements into existing programs through spot carrier plans that the networks already have—a sort of a "run-of-the-network" system of rotating announcements during daytime and night-time. (2) "A custom line" of programing, that is, programing directed at specific segments in the mass audience. There'll be a qualitative pinpointing of the audience. MBS expects to introduce some of its (Please turn to page 109)

A number of established to advertisers discovered network to cut-ins in 1954. It is likely that many more network advertisers will use local and regional-cut-ins in 1955 as more new markets are added to the basic network lineup.

Cut-ins are expensive and stations generally dislike them because of the extra crew work involved. Networks dislike the servicing that's involved. But advertisers have found cut-ins very valuable for three purposes: (1) to introduce new products with limited distribution: (2) to localize sales messages over a network show; (3) to give dealer tags.

The cost of local to cut-ins usually varies between 7½% and 10% of the station's average hourly nighttime rate. However, there's even greater variation than that. For example, if a station has its full crew and facilities available at the time when the local cut-in is scheduled, then the rate is likely to be relatively moderate. Suppose, however, that the cut-in falls sometime in the middle of a block of network programing, during which the station maintains only a skeleton staff in that instance, the charge is likely to be pretty stiff.

Costs have varied from as little as \$11 to as much as \$600 for a minute or less cut-in.

(Please turn to page 111)

sponsor asked adman Toigo what he considered a "market of importance." The answer: "One- and two-station markets in the top 50, according to Sales Management population figures."

The answer was sought from a variety of sources: station relations executives of the leading to webs, to station reps. agency researchers and standard research works. like Codel's Factbook. This is the essence of what Sponsor learned:

- 1. As the year begins, tv has grown to the point where it is available to 90% of the population. All but four of the nation's 233 leading market areas are within the effective range of over 400 tv outlets, according to SSCB's Media Research Director. Dick Dunne.
- 2. But tv station distribution still isn't what most leading tv advertisers would like it to be. In the top 50 markets, five still had only one active tv channel as sponsor went to press, and 14 markets had only two active stations.
- 3. In only a few of these markets—such as Providence and Tampa—is there any certainty of more tv stations taking to the air during 1955. A few "top 50"—such as Worcester, Mass.—have only a maximum of two channels assigned by the FCC, usu-

(Please turn to page 112)

- Are spot tv rate increases entirely justified by additional viewers or are they, in part, based on the long list of advertisers who seek spot availabilities? Lester Krugman, advertising manager, Bulova Watch Co.
- What's the author for syndicated film in 1955? George T. LaBoda radio and tv director, Colgate-Palmolive Co.
- Is there any chance that to network advertisers will be able to add network radio in non-to markets only so as to get 100% U.S. coverage with one network buy? Donald W. Stewart, advertising manager, The Texas Co.
- Are rising costs freezing out the small- and medium-sized advertiser from tv? H. H. Harton, director of advertising, Singer Sewing Machine Co.
- Do radia commercials today have the same impact as before ty?

  Samuel Winokur, vice president, Seeman Bros.

# Are tv commercials getting word-lazy?

BBDO's Art Bellaire warns that trite words can kill good campaign ideas





Arthur Bellaire, author of the series of three articles starting this issue, is v.p. in charge of radio and tv commercial copy at BBDO. Tv commercial copy, he feels, has fallen into a tired, hackneved pattern that no longer commands listening. To pep it up—with a possibility of pepping sales, too—copywriters must revitalize their approach, search for fresh words

It happens all too often in advertising. The Big Copywriter lays an experienced hand on the head of the eager cub. "Listen, son." says the Big C., "What counts in this Business is the Campaign Idea. Basic Thinking. Any damn fool can fill in the words."

Part of the statement cannot be denied. But if he's referring to television, the other part should be revised as follows: "Listen, son. Too many damm fools are filling in the words."

Sure good advertising will always require sound basic thinking and shrewd strategy on the part of the copywriter. Yet the successful advent of the sight-and-sound medium makes it painfully evident that the copywriter who takes his "words" lightly and lets down, once he has established the basic selling plan, is all but admitting that the viewer won't pay much attention to his commercial anyway. In television a good campaign idea can die fast if the copywriter persists in being "word-lazy."

Perhaps through this first phase of television's phenomenal growth the copywriter has been too impressed with the power of the picture to give the spoken word its due. Perhaps only now is he discovering that this same medium which eats entertainment material alive and requires almost unbelievable stocks of replenishment consumes commercial copy at an equal rate. If a talented performer must constantly change his material to survive the cold, penetrating stares of the vast millions, how then can the copywriter expect to convince this same audience that his product is "amazing" only seconds after other products have used the same word in describing themselves? Certainly for this one

reason alone, the copywriter should search for new words, including new adjectives and verbs, each time he composes a commercial message, (Other media were never this unjust.) Clever animation and jingles save him temporarily—make a hero of him frequently—but advertising cannot live on these alone.

Now let's consider words in advertising from a second viewpoint. Let's compare the words in a television commercial with the words in a printed advertisement.

The print writer gets the Great Idea. He expresses himself first with headline, illustration and layout and there indeed is the heart of his ad. If his pride extends beyond that, he respects also the text-copy to be filled in later. This is an understandable order of work since an advertisement always must command attention before it can expect readership. And, if he is unlucky enough not to get said readership, the copywriter usually has left a selling impression by counting on the stopping power of the large print and the illustration.

Most television commercials, too especially the spot variety—must bid for attention. Sometimes—notably in the cases of the 10-second 1.D., and even the 20-second chainbreak—the television copy, too, must work fast

#### COMING

7 FEB.: Are tr commercials getting picture-lazy?

21 FEB.: Are tv commercials getting talent-lazy?

and leave the basic theme thought with the viewer.

But here the similarity ends. Consider the commercial of 60 seconds or more, where the copywriter has time to do some convincing. In this longer copy (the great bulk of commercials turned out today) leading in with the basic theme line is sometimes wise and sometimes not. At any rate, at the beginning, or near the beginning, the writer must command attention with words other than a slogan. He must interest his audience with friendly, credible words. What he is actually doing is relying on his textwords—not his basic theme line—to call for attention. Here is where he dare not underrate his task. Even with sound visual material to aid him. what he writes will be heard, and he cannot expect to sell anything when he borrows from a vocabulary which television's very character rendered trite and obsolete as long as two or three years ago.

Let me emphasize: the basic theme line is no less important in tv than it is in print. Television puts it on the spot to live or die by the words (and pictures) that surround it.

Obviously, it takes the proper mixture of words, or lack of them, to attain full value from the pictures in television commercials. Too many words, too few words or just the wrong words can subtract much from the effectiveness of the sales story.

One of the first sound principles of ty commercial writing is to make the words relevant to the pictures. Every tv copywriter knows it is wrong to show one thing and say another. But isn't it surprising how many writers ignore the principle? Whenever I'm guilty, it's usually because I'm trying to say too much. I have to put the extra words somewhere and they can never seem to find a scene that fits them. Getting the whole story in a minute may look nice on paper but it looks and sounds like nothing when it comes out on the television screen. Too many words. Too many thoughts. Like the Big C. says, "It ain't good advertising."

Conversely, saying too little (in words) can result in leaving the viewer confused with inadequate explanation of the sales story. Ironically it's too bad more commercials which say too much don't instead say too little,

(Please turn to page 78)

#### Don't make these mistakes, says Art Bellaire



#### Relying on mere slogans

In 1.D.'s and chainbreaks, to copy must work fast to leave basic theme thought with viewer. But to copy must use more than slogans, especially in 60-second commercials

#### Putting 'idea' above 'words'

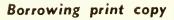
All too often, this is what the Big Copywriter tells the eager cub, saying, "What counts in this business is the Campaign Idea." Result: hackneyed, mediocre copy



# HI! YES! AND BUTIONAGE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

#### Using only 'established' words

With the tv writer especially, this is painfully apparent.
The same words and phrases ring out over and over again on video. Bellaire lists over two dozen chichés



Frequently, copy from a print ad is dropped unchanged into the mouth of the tv announcer with no regard for how it will go over on the air





#### Writing 'like people talk'

This adage can't be trusted any more. Art Bellaire feels that very "sincere" words about a product from enthusiastic users will often sound the phoniest

Cartoons by Alphonse Normandia

## The full-screen I.D.

Over half U.S. stations agree to take new

form of L.D. which saves clients money

New full-screen 1.D. format proposed by the Station Representatives
Association had been accepted by 250 stations at sponsor's
presstime. Stations, listed at right, will also take the older
three-quarter screen 1.D. sponsor publishes the list for convenience of
those planning 1.D. campaigns. It includes names of
representatives. 1.D. rates. The new 1.D. saves advertisers \$50
and up per station used because it eliminates need for imprinting
station call letters on every 1.D. sent out. SRA told sponsor
one major client spent \$300,000 last year for 1.D. imprints
alone. SRA believes the full-screen format will lead to
increased use of 1.D.'s, particularly in daytime. And more stations
are expected to approve the format. Shown below are standards
for the new as well as the older three-quarter screen 1.D.

#### STANDARDS FOR THE NEW FULL-SCREEN I.D.

Audio:  $1^{1}_{2}$  seconds silent; 6 seconds commercial;  $1_{2}$  second silent, or station audio 1.D.; 2 seconds station audio identification, live.

**Video:** 8 seconds commercial: 2 seconds station identification. Film for identification to be provided by and attached by station.

Padding: Adequate film padding, either frozen frame or black, should be added for splicing purposes and for leading in and out of commercial: t second of black minimum lead-in; 1 to 5 seconds of frozen frame picture: 1 to 5 seconds of black lead-out.



Position of station L.D.: Commercials occupy threequarters of the screen area, leaving the upper right quarter of the screen area for station identification.

Timing: 1½ seconds (36 frames) silent; 6 seconds commercial audio; 2 seconds station identification audio; ½ second (12 frames) close.

#### These are

(list is alphabetical

MAKK-IV Little Nock, ArkPetry	233
KBAK-TV Bakersfield, Cal.—Forjoe TV \$23	.50
KBET-TV Sacramento Due on air 15 Feb.	4.5.5
KBO1-TV Meridian, Idaho-Free & Peters _	
KBTV Denver—Free & Peters	
KCEN-TV Temple, Tex.—Hollingbery	\$20
KCJB-TV Minot, N. D.—Weed TV	\$15
KCMC-IV Teverkana Tev Venard	
Rintoul & McConnell KCMO-TV Kansas City—Katz	\$20
KCMO-TV Kansas City-Katz	\$75
KCOP-TV Los Angeles Katz _ \$87	7.50
KCSJ-TV Pueblo, Colo.—Avery-Knodel	\$18
KDUB-TV Lubbock, Tex. Avery-Knodel	\$25
KELO-TV Sioux Falls, S. D. Raymer KENS-TV San Antonio—Free & Peters.	\$30
KENS-TV San Antonio-Free & Peters	\$55
KERO-TV Bakersfield, Cal.—Avery-Knodel.	\$30
KFBB-TV Great Falls, MontIleadley-Reed	
	\$15
KFDA-TV Amarillo, Tex.—Branham	\$25
KFDX-TV Wichita Falls, Tex. Raymer	\$30
WELA Amelian of All I	<b>\$30</b>
Weed, Moore & Lund	\$15
KFSA-TV Fort Smith Ark - Pearson TI	\$15
KFSA-TV Fort Smith, Ark.—Pearson TI KFSD-TV San Diego Katz	\$50
KFXJ-TV Grand Junction, Colo.—Holman	\$12
KGBT-TV llarlingen, Tex. H-R TV	\$20
KGLO-TV Mason City, lowa—Weed TV	\$20
KGNC-TV Amarillo, Tex. Katz	\$25
KGUL-TV Galveston CBS Spot Sales	
KGVO-IV Missouta Mont - Gill Perna	\$15
KHJ-TV Los Angeles-II-R IT	\$60
KGVO-TV Missouta, Mont.—Gill-Perna KHJ-TV Los Angeles—II-R IV KHOL-TV Kearney, Neb. Meeker TV	\$15
KHQ-TV Spokane Katz	\$50
KIDO-TV Boise, Idaho Hoag-Rlair	\$15
KIDO-TV Boise, Idaho Iloag-Blair KIEM-TV Eurel.a, Cal.—Iloag-Blair	\$15 \$15
KING-TV Seattle- Blair TV	\$70
KIVA-TV Yuma, Ariz. W. S. Grant	\$20
KIVA-TV Yuma, Ariz. W. S. Grant KJEO-TV Fresno, Cal. Branham. KLAS-TV Las Vegas—Weed TV	\$35
KLAS-TV Las I egas- Weed TV	\$20
KLZ-TV Denver Katz	\$60
KMBC-TV Kansas City Free & Peters KMMT-TV Austin, Minn.—Pearson TV	\$90
KMMT-TV Austin, MinnPearson TI	\$18
KNOE-TV Mouroe, La.—II-R TV	\$30
KOAM-TV Pittsburg, KauKatz	\$20
KOAT-TV Albuquerque, N. V.—Hollingbery	\$10
KOB-TV Albuquerque, N.M Branham	\$25
KOIN-TV Portland, Ore. CBS Spot Sales.	\$75
KOLN-TV Lincoln Avery-Knodel	\$25
KOMO Seattle- Hollingbery	\$80
KOMU-TV Columbia, Mo.—II-R TV	\$20
KONA Honolulu, Hawaii NBC Spot Sales.	\$30
KOTV Tulsa, Okla. Petry.	\$75
KPHO-TV Phoenix - Katz KPtX San Francisco - Katz	\$45
KP1X San Francisco -Katz \$	130
KPRC-TV Houston Petry	\$75
	\$60
KPTV Portland, Ore.—NBC Spot Sales KQTV Fort Dodge, Iowa- Pearson TV KRCA Los Angeles NBC Spot Sales KREM-TV Spokane Petry	\$15
KRCA Los Angeles NBC Spot Sales	250
KREM-TV Spokane Petry	\$35
KRLD-TV Dallas Branham \$8	7.50
KRLD-TV Dallas Branham \$8 KROC-TV Rochester, Minn. Meeker KROD-TV El Paso, Tex. Branham \$3	\$20
KROD-TV El Paso, Tex. Branham \$3:	7.50
KRON-TV San Francisco - Free & Peters - \$	135
KSAN-TV San Francisco McGillia	\$10
KSAN-TV San Francisco McGilli ia KSD-TV St. Louis NBC Spot Sales KSL-TV Salt Lake City CBS Spot Sales	100
KSL-TV Salt Lake City CRS Snot Sales	\$75
TIES TO KNOW COME CHEE CHEE COME COME COME	7/3
KSLA Shreveport, La. Raymer KSWO-TV Lawton, Okla, Pearson TV	\$30

'Rate is as reported to SRDS through 10 January

#### tions which told SRA they would accept the new full screen I.D.

letters, includes representative and Class "A" or "AA" one-time I.D. rate)

KTAG Lake Charles, La. Young TV \$12.50	WF1L-TV Philadelphia—Katz \$375	WMVT Montpelier, I't. Weed T1 \$25
KTBC-TV Austin, Tex. Raymer . \$30	WFMJ-TV Youngstown, Ohio—Headley-Reed \$35	WNBF-TV Binghamton, N. Y.—Bolling \$60
KTIV Sioux City, Iowa—Hollinghery \$25	WGAL-TV Lancaster, Pa. Meeker TV \$90	
KTLA Hollywood -Raymer \$115		WNBK Cleveland—NBC Spot Sales \$185
KTNT-TV Tacoma—Weed TV \$60	WGAN-TV Portland, Me.—Avery-Knodel \$25	WNBQ Chicago \BC Spot Sales \$275
	WGBI-TV Scranton, Pa. Blair TV \$30	WNET Providence Blair TV \$20
	WGEM-TV Quincy, Ill.—Avery-Knodel \$25	WNEX-TV Vacon, Ga. Branham \$15
KTT5-TV Springfield, Mo.—Weed TV \$20	WGR-TV Buffalo—Headley-Reed \$70	WNHC-TV Vew Haven Katz \$80
KTVA Anchorage, Alaska—Feltis & Assoc. \$15	WHAM-TV Rochester—Hollingbery \$40	WOAI-TV San Antonio—Petry \$55
KTVH Hutchinson, Kan.—H-R TV . \$50	WHBF-TV Rock Island, Ill.—Avery-Knodel \$70	WOAY-TV Oak Hill, W. Va.—Weed TV \$35
KTVT Salt Lake City -Blair TV \$50	WHBQ-TV Memphis Blair TV \$62.50	WOC-TV Davenport—Free & Peters. \$70
KTVU Stockton, Cal.—Hollingbery \$37.50	WHEC-TV Rochester Everett-McKinney \$50	WOI-TV Ames, Iowa Weed TV \$50
KTVW Tacoma, Wash.—Clark; Christiansen;	WHEN-TV Syracuse—Katz \$60	WOOD-TV Grand Rapids—Katz \$75
Barry \$42.50	WHIZ-TV Zanesville, Ohio—Pearson TV \$15	WOW-TV Omaha Blair TV \$60
KULA-TV Honolulu, Hawaii Young TV \$25	WHO-TV Des Moines -Free & Peters \$55	WPAG-TV Ann Arbor, Mich.—
KVDO-TV Corpus Christi, Tex.—Young TV \$15	WHUM-TV Reading, Pa.—II-R TV \$30	Everett-McKinney \$15
KVEC-TV San Luis Obispo, Cal.—Grant . \$15	WHYN-TV Springfield, Wass.—Branham \$30	WPTZ Philadelphia, PaFree & Peters \$250
KVOS-TV Bellingham, Wash.—Forjoe TV \$9	WIBW-TV Topeka—Capper \$40	WRBL-TV Columbus, Ga.—Hollingbery \$25
KYTV Sioux City, Iowa- Katz \$30	WICC-TV Bridgeport -Young TV \$20	WRC-TV Washington, D.C.—
KWK-TV St. Louis, Mo.—Katz \$100	WICU Erie, Pa.—Petry \$70	NBC Spot Sales
KWTV Oklahoma City, Okla.—Avery-Knodel \$60	WILK-TV Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Avery-Knodel \$20	WRCA-TV New York-NBC Spot Sales \$815
KXLF-TV Butte, Mont.—Walker, Pacific \$5	WIN-T Fort Wayne, Ind.—H-R TV \$30	WREX-TV Rockford, IllII-R TV \$40
KXLY-TV Spokane, Wash.—Avery-Knodel,	WINK-TV Fort Meyers, Fla.—Weed TV \$15	WRGB Schenectady—NBC Spot Sales \$82.50
Walker, Pacific . \$40	WIRK-TV W. Palm Beach, FlaWeed TV \$15	WROW-TV Albany Bolling \$25
KZTV Reno, Nev.—Pearson TV \$22.50	WI5-TV Columbia, S. C.—Free & Peters \$43.75	WSAU-TV Wausau, Wis.—Meeker TV \$20
WABC-TV New York, N.Y.—Weed TV \$350	WISE-TV Asherille, N.C. Bolling . \$15	WSAZ-TV Huntington, W. Va.—Katz \$70
WABI-TV Bangor, Me.—Hollingbery \$25	WJAC-TV Johnstown, Pa.—Katz \$68	
WABT Birmingham—Blair TV \$70	WJAR-TV Providence—Weed TV \$90	,
WACH-TV Newport News, Va	WJBF-TV Augusta, Ga.—Hollingbery \$25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Walker Repr. 2 \$12.60	WJBK-TV Detroit—Katz \$160	
WAGA-TV Atlanta—Katz \$68	WJHL-TV Johnson City, Tenn.—Pearson TV \$25	
WAIM-TV Anderson, S. C.—Headley-Reed \$25	WJIM-TV Lansing, Mich.—Petry \$70	W5JS-TV Winston-Salem, N.C. Headley-Reed \$45
WATE-TV Knoxville—Avery-Knodel \$30	WJNO-TV II. Pulm Beach Meeker Tl \$30	w5JV-TV Elkhart, Ind.— II-R TV \$25
WAVE-TV Louisville NBC Spot Sales \$85	WJTV Jackson, Wiss.—Katz. \$20	WSLI-TV Jackson, Miss.—Weed TV _ \$20
WBAP-TV Fort Worth Free & Peters \$80	WKBT La Crosse, Wis.—Raymer \$20	W5LS-TV Roanoke, Va.—Avery-Knodel \$50
WBKB Chicago - Blair TV \$160	WKJG-TV Fort Wayne, Ind.—Raymer \$30	WSM-TV Nashville—Petry \$55
WBNS-TV Columbus—Blair TV \$60	WKNA-TV Charleston, W. VuWeed TV \$35	W5PD-TV Toledo- Katz \$85
WBRC-TV Birmingham—Katz \$64	WKNY-TV Kingston, N. Y.—Meeker TV \$10	WSTV-TV Steubenville, Ohio Avery-Knodel \$40
WBRE-TV Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Headley-Reed \$35	WKOW-TV Madison Headley-Reed \$25	W5UN-TV St. Petersburg     ecd Tl   \$32.50
WBTM-TV Danville, Va.—Gill-Perna \$15	WKRC-TV Cincinanti—Katz \$60	WSVA-TV Harrisonburg, Va.—Pearson TV \$15
WBTV Charlotte CBS Spot Sales \$105	WKST-TV Vew Castle, Pa.—	WTAP Parkersburg, W. Va. Forjoe TV \$12.50
WBTW Florence, S. C. CBS Spot Sales \$30	Everett-McKinney \$20	WTCN-TV Minneapolis—Blair T1 \$75
WBZ-TV Boston Free & Peters \$200	WKTV Utica, N. Y. Cooke \$30	WTOB-TV Winston-Salem, N. C.—II-R TV \$20
WCAU-TV Philadelphia—CBS Spot Sales \$250	WKY-TV Oklahoma City Katz . \$75	WTOP-TV If ashington, D. C.
WCCO-TV Minneapolis, Minn.—	WKZO-TV Kalamazoo, Mich.—Avery-Knodel \$75	CBS Spot Sales \$125
Free & Peters \$110	WLAC-TV Nashville- Katz \$50	WTRF-TV Wheeling, W. Va. Hollinghery \$40
WCHS-TV Charleston, W. Va.—Branham \$62.50	WLAM-TV Lewiston, Me.—	WTSK-TV Knoxville Pearson TV . \$25
WCIA-TV Champaign, III.—Hollingbery \$45	Everett-VicKinney \$12	WTTG Washington, D. C. Blair TV \$50
WCO5-TV Columbia, S. C.—Headley-Reed. \$20 WCOV-TV Montgomery, Ala.—Raymer \$20	WLBC-TV Vuncie, Ind.—Walker \$22.50	WTTV Bloomington, Ind. Meeker T1' \$75
WCPO-TV Cincinnati Branham \$50	WLBT Jackson, Wiss.—Hollingbery \$20	WTVD Durham, N. C Headley-Reed \$30
WCSC-TV Charleston Free & Peters \$30	WLVA-TV Lynchburg, Va.—Hollingbery \$25	WTVH-TV Peoria, III. Petry \$35
WC5H-TV Portland, Me Weed TV \$30	WLW-C Columbus Crosley, NBC Spot Sales \$40	WTVI Belleville, Ill. Radio-TV Repr. \$25
WDAF-TV Kansas City-Harrington,	WLW-D Dayton -Crosley, NBC Spot Sales \$40	WTVJ Miami -Free & Peters \$90
Righter & Parsons \$86	WLW-T Cincinnati Crosley, NBC Spot Sales \$50	WTVN-TV Columbus Katz \$40
WDAK-TV Columbus, Ga. Headley-Reed \$25	WMAL-TV Washington, D. C.—Katz \$50	WTVO Rockford, Ill.—IFeed TI' \$50
WDEL-TV Wilmington, Del. Meeker TV., \$50	WMAR-TV Baltimore—Katz \$80	WTVP Decatur, Ill. Bolling \$30
WDSM-TV Superior, Wis.—Free & Peters \$25	WMBR-TV Jacksonville, Fla.	WTVR Richmond, 1'a. Blair TV \$70
WEAU-TV Eau Claire, WisHollingbery \$15	CBS Spot Sales \$70	WU5N-TV Charleston. S.C II-R TV, Ayers \$30
WEEK-TV Peoria, Ill.—Headley-Reed \$40	WMBV-TV Marinette, Wis. Vernard,	WVEC-TV Hampton, Va.—Rambeau \$30
WEW5 Cleveland Branham \$100	Rintoul & McConnell \$20	WVET-TV Rochester Bolling \$50
WFAA-TV Dallas Petry \$80	WMCT Memphis Branham \$62.50	WWJ-TV Detroit Hollingbery \$128
WFAM-TV Lafayette, Ind.—Rambeau \$20		
	WMGT Pittsfield, Vass.— Walker \$20	
WFBC-TV Greenville, S. C. Weed TV \$50	WMIN-TV Minneapolis Blair TV \$75	WWLP Springfield, Wass. Hollingbery \$30
WFBC-TV Greenville, S. C. Weed TV \$50 WFBG-TV Altoona, Pa.—II-R TV \$50	WMIN-TV Minneapolis Blair TV \$75 WM5L-TV Decatur, Ala. Walker \$20	WWLP Springfield, Wass. Hollingbery \$30
WFBC-TV Greenville, S. C. Weed TV \$50 WFBG-TV Altoona, Pa.—II-R TV \$50 WFBM-TV Indianapolis, Ind.—Katz \$90	WMIN-TV Minneapolis Blair TV \$75 WM5L-TV Decatur, Ala. Walker \$20 WMT-TV Cedar Rapids Katz \$40	WWLP Springheld, Wass. Hollinghery \$30 WWOR-TV Worcester, Mass.—Raymer \$25
WFBC-TV Greenville, S. C. Weed TV \$50 WFBG-TV Altoona, Pa.—II-R TV \$50	WMIN-TV Minneapolis Blair TV \$75 WM5L-TV Decatur, Ala. Walker \$20 WMT-TV Cedar Rapids Katz \$40	WWLP Springheld, Wass. Hollingbery \$30 WWOR-TV Worcester, Mass.—Raymer \$25 WWTV Cadillac, Mich.—Weed TV \$20



RADIO DREW CROWDS TO OPENING OF FOURTH FELD BROS. SUPER MUSIC STORE. SHOWN ABOVE: IRVIN AND ISRAEL FELD

## The record stores radio built

Washington, D. C., Super Music Stores get "immediate results" on radio

In 1939 Irvin and Israel Feld opened a small neighborhood drug store in downtown Washington, D. C. Three years later, the Felds bought their first radio show over WWDC.

During the past 14 years on the air, the Felds have parlayed their one small store into a many-faceted, \$2 million-plus operation. Today, Feld enterprises include the original drug store which now sells records as well and:

- Three large record stores, which also stock phonographs and appliances and double as ticket agencies.
- A music and theatrical enterprise booking entertainment from classical drama to spiritual concerts.
- An interest in a recording business.
- A record supply service for jukebox operators which includes records of all labels.

To link its sprawling enterprises together, all Feld operations include the

case history

word "Super" in their titles. The music stores, for example, are called "Super Music Stores." The summer entertainment series, "Super Presentations." The spirituals, "Super Spiritual Concerts." And so on.

The Feld brothers spend about \$65.000—or, some 65% of their total budget—for radio today. More than half the air appropriation goes for some eight hours a week of varied music programing on WWDC. Also

on the schedule are Negro d.j. shows on WOOK, another Washington station, and community events programs on WGAY, Silver Spring Md. Agency is Azrael Advertising, Baltimore.

"Radio is a natural for our type of operation." Irvin Feld told sponsor. "With a relatively small budget, we get immediate sales results. And radio, more than any other medium, has the kind of flexibility we depend on.

(Please turn to page 82)

PROMOTION MINDED: WWDC d.j. Jon Massey awards money for lucky bills; stores gave away snow balls in August to hypo ice show Felds promoted. Brothers stage concerts as well









MAXIMUM POWER

MAXIMUM POWER

# WTVN-TV 100,000 watts

on Channel 6

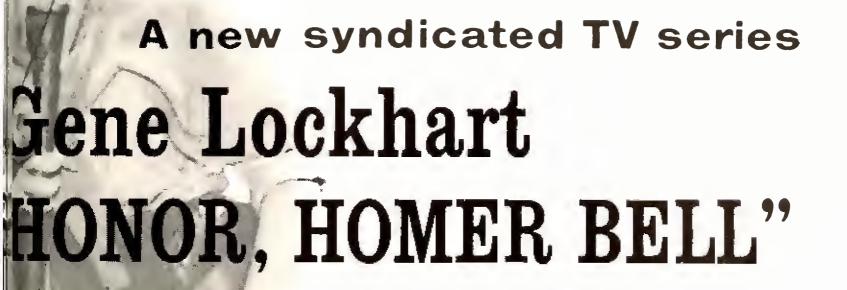
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Don Chapin Mgr. New York Office, 550 Fifth Avenue Ken Church National Sales Manager

REPRESENTED BY THE KATZ AGENCY

.24 JANUARY 1955 51





You feel its heartwarming humanity and enjoy its happy twists of plot. And no one in all the world of the theatre so captures that "feel of America", makes it live so lovably, so genially, so memorably as Gene Lockhart.

Through 39 half hour episodes, he lives to the full the home and professional life of a fine engaging man. And he creates a warm response for your name and your product.

### NBC FILM DIVISION

SERVING ALL SPONSORS . . . SERVING ALL STATIONS

30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20

Merchandise Mart, Chicago, III. • Sunset & Vine Sts., Hollywood, Calif. In Canada: RCA Victor, 225 Mutual St., Toronto; 1551 Bishop St., Montreal \*

# Storer Broadcasting Company

announces the appointment of

The
Katz
Agency

as national representative for

WGBS-TV

Miami, Florida

NBC for Southeast Florida





## index SPONSOR second half, volume 8

JULY TO DECEMBER 1954

Issued every 6 months

Adr	ert	ising	Agei	ncies

#### Stanley A. Lomas, William Esty, profile 12 July p. 66 26 July p. 36 26 July p. 31 B&B's time buying approach Fear in admen's selection of media Robert Orr, Orr & Associates, profile 26 July p. 68 The all-media buyer (Y&R) 9 Aug. p. 34 William McIlvain, Leo Buruett, profile 9 Aug. p. 64 Everett W. Hoyt, Chas. W. Hoyt, profile 23 Aug. p. 62 Time buying at Foote, Cone & Belding 23 Aug. p. 36 SPONSON visits Virgil A. Warren, Spokane 6 Sept. p. 50 J. B. van Urk, Calkins & Holden, profile 6 Sept. p. 73 SPONSOR visits Marshall Robertson, Denver; Bo-20 Sept. p. 37 zell & Jacobs, Omaha SPONSOR visits Gardner Advertising, St. Louis; 4 Oct. p. 38 Campbell-Ewald, Detroit Arthur Bellaire, BBDO, profile 20 Sept. p. 81 Nan Marquand, William, Weintraub, profile 10ct. p. 66 Do agencies earn 15% on net ty shows? 18 Oct. p. 29 18 Oct. p. 64 1 Nov. p. 76 Louis J. Riggio, Hilton & Riggio, profile Sy J. Frolick, Fletcher D. Richards, profile Donald K. Clifford, DCSS, profile Dick Bunbury, N. W. Ayer, profile 15 Nov. p. 62 29 Nov. p. 36 Bill Hinman, Lambert & Fcasley, profile 29 Nov. p. 36 Evelyn Lce Jones, Donahue & Coe, profile 29 Nov. p. 36 Helen Wilbur, Grey, profile 29 Nov. p. 36 John McCorkle, SSC&B, profile 29 Nov. p. 36 Thomas D'Arcy Brophy, K&E, profile 29 Nov. p. 66 1951 agency leaders in radio-ty billings Walter Guild, Guild, Bascom & Bonfigli, profile 13 Dec. p. 31 13 Dec. p. 66 Thomas McDermott, N. W. Ayer, profile 27 Dec. p. 62

#### Appliances

Rotisseries on the air Harold H. Horton, Singer Sewing Machine, profile How United Gas pushes trade-ins	26 July 15 Nov. 15 Nov.	p.	18
---	-------------------------------	----	----

#### Automotive and Lubricants

Take-off on mystery shows sells Bardahl. Why Phillips Petroleum uses spot film How Detroit auto radio repairman ups sales	6 Sept. 20 Sept. 18 Oct.	р. р.	42 44
Texaco returns to big-time tv	1 Nov.	p.	32
Richfield co-op plan	29 Nov.	p.	38
William G. Power, Chevrolet, profile	13 Dec.	p.	-28
Auto manufacturers use radio to rouse sales	23 Aug.	p.	24
How auto ownership affects farm radio	15 Nov.	p.	48

#### **Broadcast Advertising Problems and** Developments

1 A's seeks to reduce objectionable ads	26 July	p.	27
Spot radio: bigger than you think	9 Aug.	p.	31
Spanish-speaking market trends	9 Aug.		
Challenge in radio sales and promotion: Foreman	23 Aug.		
Spot radio developments	9 Aug.	p.	68
Where does net radio go from here?	6 Sept.	p.	44
MBS president, O'Neil, expresses faith in net ra-	20 Sept.	p.	21
dio's future	•	•	
Quality Radio Group pushes night radio	20 Sept.	p.	40
5 big needs in spot radio	1 Oct.	p.	
Is the use of "opticals" a problem in today's film		-	
commercials?	4 Oct.	p.	60
Spot and net radio: the line narrows	18 Oct.	p.	34
Local business shouldn't supersede national	1 Nov.	p.	24
Spot radio dip; what does it mean?	1 Nov.		29
Advantages and disadvantages in alternate-week		-	
tv sponsorship	1 Nov.	p.	90
Are radio-ty salesmen aggressive enough?	15 Nov.	p.	36
WNEW gets high-brow sponsors	29 Nov.		68
Using tv to plug records: Csida	13 Dcc.		24

#### Clothing and Accessories

Herbert Leeds, Exquisite Form, profile	9 Aug.	p.	24
Radio boosts sales for Phoenix dress shop	9 Aug.	p.	37
Sweet-orr's tug of war trademark ou tv	4 Oct.	p.	37
Exquisite Form brassieres on the air	18 Oct.	p.	36

#### Commercials and Sales Aids

Tv demands more of testimonials; Foreman How to create successful "playback" commer-	12 July	p.	20
cials: Foreman	26 July	р.	10
Pilot film is necessary to make a sale: Foreman	9 Aug.	p.	10
10 ways for more self in tv commercials	26 July		
Spot radio's creative salesmen dig deep for facts	6 Sept.		
Tips on showing your product to best advantage on tv (special section of sponsor's Tv Dic-	6 Sept.		
tionary)	00.3		0.1
Is radio copy today's agency stepchild?	20 Sept.	p.	31
Is it poor taste to make a singing commercial out	0		
of a well-known public domain tune?	18 Oct.		62
"Life" vs. tv: media test	18 Oct.	p.	
Film show talent for commercials	1 Nov.	p.	36
Can program mood affect sales reception?	15 Nov.	p.	61
Should film "roughs" replace storyboards?	29 Nov.	p.	42
Sponsors as salesmen on radio and tv	29 Nov.	p.	70
Do's and don'ts of ty commercials	13 Dec.		36
For more effective color ty commercials	13 Dec.		52
Tips on money-saving, eye-catching tv special ef-		-	
fects	15 Nov.	p.	48
Admen name favorite commercials	27 Dec.		38
Dramatics with color tv ads: Foreman	29 Nov.		11
Nat'l Research Burcau produces monthly digests		r.,	
of successful sales ideas	27 Dec.	p.	68

#### Costs

Net ty show costs: why they rose Net radio show costs	6 Sept. 4 Oct.	
Extravagant tv spending: Foreman Dollar diplomacy in tv advertising: Foreman	18 Oct. 27 Dec.	

#### **Drugs and Cosmetics**

Why Wildroot has 100 ad budgets	12 July	р.	42
Albert Plant, Dorothy Gray, profile	26 July	p.	24
Doeskin tissues plugged on air	9 Aug.	p.	42
SSS tonic uses spot radio	23 Aug.	p.	34
Kirk Lc Mayne, Emerson Drug, profile	23 Aug.	p.	26
666 Cold Tablets ups use of radio	18 Oct.	p.	32
Why Block Drug likes radio and tv	27 Dec.	$\mathbf{p}_{\star}$	36

#### Fall Facts: 1954

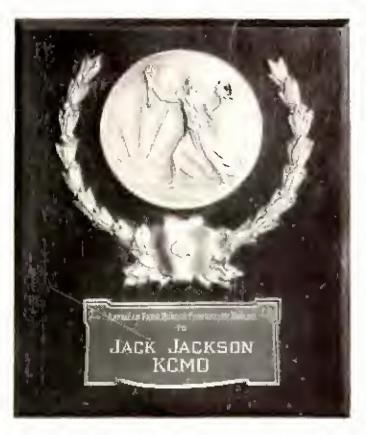
Fall radio-ty advertising trends	12 July	p. 56
Spot tv report	 12 July	p. 73
Net tv report	12 July	p. 117
Ty basics	12 July	p. 159
Film basics	12 July	p. 183
Spot radio report	12 July	p. 195
Radio basics	12 July	p. 229
Net radio report	12 July	p. 251

#### Farm Radio and Tv

Farm radio and tv: 1954	1 Nov.		
Farm market	1 Nov.	p.	42
Listening, viewing greater on farms	1 Nov.	p.	41
Radio-tv farm director, profile	1 Nov.	p.	46
Analysis of farm market, 1955	1 Nov.	p.	52
Farm radio and ty results	1 Nov.	p.	51
Anto ownership; rural vs. farm	15 Nov.	p.	48
Central lowa farmers have as many ty sets as city			
dwellers, survey reveals	27 Dec.	p.	52

Foods and Bevernyes				Retnil			
Henry A. Markus. Wine Corp. of America, profile Dannon yogurt's success with air media Hotel Bar butter switches to radio Maxwell House uses net tv and spot radio Goebel Brewing Co. uses tv puppets Donald Cady. Nestlé Co., profile Importer S.S. Pierce reaches epicures with radio	12 July 23 Aug. 6 Sept. 4 Oct. 15 Nov. 29 Nov. 29 Nov.	р. р. р. р.	40 46 32 40 22	Albuquerque food chain battles giants with radio Sacramento department store tests radio Jerome K. Ohrbach, Ohrbach's, profile Gimbel's lannches new spot radio drive on WCBS Gimbels reupholstery uses air to double business	26 July 9 Aug. 6 Sept. 20 Sept. 29 Nov.	р. р. р.	11 24 84
Continental Baking: radio for mom, tv for jr.	13 Dec.	p,	34	Sonps and Clenners			
Ronzoni Macaroni ups sales with radio-tv Willis H. Gurley, Borden Food Products, profile Betty Crocker and net radio	13 Dec. 27 Dec. 27 Dec.	p.	24	Glamorene rug cleaner on net radio Tv worked for drive in laundry	15 Nov. 27 Dec.		
Foreign and Internation	ınl			Sports			
Canadian radio and ty; 1954 Canadian market; similarities, differences Canadian radio; getting ready for ty	23 Aug. 23 Aug. 23 Aug.	p.	76	Mages Stores for Sport uses 2/3 of bidget for ty Tv ups sports attendance. Omaha study shows	6 Sept. 29 Nov.		
Canadian tv: commercial time sold out	23 Aug.	p.	80	Television			
Selling, programing, promotion Radio stations, reps, rates: a listing	23 Ang. 23 Ang.			How well can uhf sell?	26 Jnly 9 Aug.		
Will Canadian radio have same problems compet-		_		Some facts about uhf TyB: new fact source for admen	23 Aug.	p.	39
ing vs. tv as U.S.? First commercial tv station opens in French	23 Aug.			Ratings for NBC TV's first "spec" disappointing Failures and successes of tv newscasts: Foreman	20 Sept. 4 Oct.		
Morocco Growth of radio in Canada subject of new book	26 July	p.	26	Andio-slovenliness: Foreman	1 Nov.	p.	10
"The Listening Millions"	18 Oct.	]),	49	Shep Mead, B&B, looks at tv in 1992 Tips on color shows	15 Nov. 15 Nov.		
Insurance and Finance	>			Net ty participation shows; flexible Can a mediocre show hold andiences?: Csida	29 Nov. 29 Nov.		
Network radio promotes State Farm name	26 July	p.	34	Today's talent are business-minded: Csida	27 Dec.	p,	16
Henry M. Kennedy, Prodential, profile	1 Nov.	p.	16	Children good judges of commercials: Foreman Do radio and tv need a better system of awards?	13 Dec. 27 Dec.		
Misrellnurous Products and S	brrvice	PS		Television Film			
Tv I.D. boosts sales for Cincinnati coal company	20 Sept.				26 July	Ψ.	6.6
Russell Klemm Jr., Marcalus Mfg., profile Saran Wrap's tv success story	20 Sept. 20 Sept.			Syndicated films for local and regional sponsors	[ 12 July	p,	52
Dominick O'Connor, Nair Window, profile Ralph Danziger, Toy Guidance Conneil, profile	4 Oct. 18 Oct.	p.	20		9 Aug. 6 Sept.		
Int'l Nickel uses spot radio for p.r.	1 Nov.	p.	34	sponsoreTelePulse ratings of top spot film shows	1 Oct. ENov.	p,	52
Industrial corporations use air media for p.r.	13 Dec.	p.	58		29 Nov.	p.	58
Neyro Radio Section					27 Dec.	-	
Negro Radio Section Negro radio comes of age	20 Sept. 20 Sept.				26 July   23 Aug.		
Step-by-step analysis	20 Sept.	p.	50	Tv film shows recently made available for syndi- cation	20 Sept.   18 Oct.		
Negro radio results National Negro Network	20 Sept, 20 Sept,			Variori	15 Nov.	p.	52
Tips on selling via Negro radio Negro radio's talent	20 Sept. 20 Sept.			Advantages in using syndicated films in multiple-	13 Dec.	p,	50
Negro radio lisitng	20 Sept.			market bnys Ty film needs trade group: Csida	6 Sept. 20 Sept.		
Programiny				Successes of tv film: Csida	18 Oct. 27 Dec.	jı.	11
Fall program trends in net ts	23 Aug.	p.	31	How to use multi-market film shows	27 Dec,	Įı.	***
What if the star of a program can't appear? Bardahl oil uses mystery-show take-off	20 Sept. 6 Sept.			Time Buyiny			
Tv to combat invenile delinquency: Csida	I Oct.	p.	26	Spot radio: higger than yon think Dick Bunbury, N. W. Ayer, profile	9 Ang. 29 Nov.		
Net tv participation shows offer flexibility	29 Nov.	p,	40	Bill Hiuman, Lambert & Feasley, profile	29 Nov.	p.	-36
Rrsearch				Evelyn Lee Jones, Donahue & Coe, profile Helen Wilbur, Grey, profile	29 Nov. 29 Nov.		
Highlights of svonson's All-Media Study Fall radio-ty advertising trends	12 July 12 July		38 56	John McCorkle, SSC&B, profile	29 Nov.		
Nielsen places contracts to install first 6,000	•	•		Tr Dictionary Handbook for	Sponsa	rs	
Recordimeters Schwerin's new commercial testing technique	20 Sept. 4 Oct.			Part I (A·C)	9 Aug.	p.	38
Pinpointing the andience: MBS study shows how Ohio State studies program preferences	1 Oct. 18 Oct.	p,	- 11	Part II (D·F) Part III (F·K)	23 Ang. 6 Sept.		
"Life" vs. tv: media test	18 Oct.	p,	10	Part IV (K-M)	20 Sept.	p,	.11
The spectaculars; an interim report ARF radio-ty set counts, locations	15 Nov. 15 Nov.			Part V (M-O) Part VI (O-P)	4 Oct, 18 Oct,		
The ratings muddle What timedaware went in radio to ade	29 Nov.	p.	31	Part VII (P.S) Part VIII (S)	1 Nov. 15 Nov.		
What timebuyers want in radio-ty ads Year-end report on radio and ty	13 Dec, 27 Dec,	- p	12 29	Part IX (S-T)	29 Nov.	jì.	45
What clients, a/c's want in radio-ty ads Ty ups sports attendance, Omaha study shows	27 Dec. 29 Nov.			Color section Cartoons inspired by the Dictionary	29 Nov. 29 Nov.		
How to interpret ratings: Foreman Central Iowa farmers have as many ty sets as	15 Nov.			Part X (T-Z)	13 Dec.		
city dwellers, survey reveals	27 Dec.	p.	52	Tuburn			
Nat'l Research Bureau produces monthly digests of successful sales ideas	27 Dec.	þ,	68	Bayuk cigars increases sales 12% with net tv	27 Dec.	p.	52

BINDERS accommodating a six-month supply of issues, \$4.00 each; two for \$7.00 BOUND VOLUMES (two volumes) per year, \$15.00



# "++++ nation's most outstanding"



Jack Jackson, Director of Agriculture for KCMO adds another laurel to his impressive list of achievements. The American Farm Bureau Federation has named Jack as the nation's "Radio Farm Editor doing the most outstanding work in interpreting agriculture to the American public in 1954..."

Intelligent handling of his responsibilities as KCMO's Director of Agriculture has brought Jack . . . and the station . . . national recognition. And many important sponsors recognize that this exceptional quality in KCMO's farm broadcasting and telecasting under Jack's direction, is an important part of their selling plans.

To reach more of rural Mid-America with the greatest impact, let an expert in the field tell your sales story via KCMO-Radio and KCMO-Television. Call today for further information.

# TV-Channel 5 Radio-810 kc.

Affiliated with Meredith Publishing Company—Publishers of Better Homes and Gardens...and Successful Farming KCMO Braadcasting Co., 125 E. 31st St., Kansas City, Ma.—The Katz Agency, Rep.

## SPONSOR-TELEPULSE ratings of top sp

Chart covers half-hour syndicated film prog

		The Control of the Co						*T							- 4
Rank	Past* rank	Top 10 shows in 10 or more markets  Period 1-7 December 1954  TITLE, SYNDICATOR, PRODUCER, SHOW TYPE	Average rating	7.STAT MARK		5.STA- TION MAR- KETS S. Fran.	Dorden.	0.1		ON MAR		Passila	Wash.		ION MA
7				6.7	-	18.5	Boston 25.0	15.9	Detroit 13.5	14.0	Mpls.	12.3	15.8	Atlanta 9.8	Balt.
1		I Led Three Lives, Ziv (D)	22.0	walse tv 10:00pm :	kttv 8:30pm	kron-tv 10:30pm	what fv 7:00pm	wgn tv 9:30pm	wibk-tv 10:30pm	wtmj-tv 10:30pm	kstp tv 9:30pm	ktnt-tv 10 00pm	wre-tv 10:30pm	wlw-a 10:30pm	
2	.5	Liberace, Guild Films (Mu.)	20.3	4.8	7.0	28.8 kpix	15.8	12.2	8.8	37.3 wtmj-tv	16.5	22.0 klng-tv	8.5	wlw-a	16.5 wbal-tv
3	2	Badge 714, NBC Film (D)	19.7	8.2 wor-1v 9:00pm	17.8 kttv	9:30pm 31.8 kplx 9:00pm		15.5	19.3	8:00pm 12.3 wean-tv 7:00pm	24.8 kstp-tv	28.3 king-tv	9:00pm 20.9 wre-tv 7:00pm	8:00pm 14.8 wlw-a 9:30pm	7:00pm 75.3 wbai-tv 10:30pm
3	3	Mr. District Attorney, Ziv (A)	19.7	1	11.3 knxt 0:00pn	22.5 kron-tv 10:30pm		11.2	14.8	17.7 wtmj-tv	22.8 kstp-tv	23.3 klng-tv	12.0 wmal-tv	22.3	9.8 wbal-tv
5	6	City Detective. MCA, Revue Prod. (D)	19.5	8.1 wplx 9:30pm 1	10.5 knxt 0:30pn	75.8 kron-tv 10:00pm	20.5 wbz-tr 10:30pm		7.3 eklw-tv 7:00pm			16.3 king-tv 10:00pm			13.3 wmar-tv 11:00pm
6	8	Superman, Flamingo, R. Maxwell (K)	19.4	wrea-tv	13.5 kttv :00pm	19.5 kgo-tv 6:30pm	78.3 wnac-tv 6:30pm	17.9 wbkb 5:00pm	16.3 wxyz·tv 6:30pm			21.8 king-tv 6:00pm	23.0 wrc-tv 7:00pm	79.8 wsb-tv 7:00pm	20.3 wbal-tv 7:00pm
7		Annie Oakley. CBS Film, Flying A (W)	17.3	walid	16.1 kttv :00pm	12.5 kgo-tv 6:30pm	19.0 wbz-tv 6:00pm	19.9 wbkb 2:00pm	14.8 wxyz-tv 4:30pm		17.3 wten-tv 5:00pm	klng-tv	ì	14.3 wsb-tv 6:00pm	wbal-tv
8		Kit Carson, MCA, Revue Prod. (W)	17.1	7.3 wrea-tv 6:00pm 5	7.9 kttv :30pm	22.3 kron-tv 4:00pm	19.5 wnac-tv 6:00pm			20.8 wtmj-tv 5:00pm		26.3 klng-tv n:00pm		76.0 wlw-a 6:00pm	19.3 wmar-tv 6:00pm
9	7	Favorite Story, Ziv (D)	16.8	5.2 wor-tv 9:30pm 8	7.8 kttv :00pm	7:00pm	1.3 wjar-tv 10:00pm	17.4 wnbq 9:30pm	10.8 wjbk-tv 7:00pm		18.3 weco-tv 9:00pm	king tv		15.8 wage-tv 7:00pm	
10		Cisco Kid, Ziv (W)	16.5	9.1 wrea-tv 6:00pm 6	9.3 kllv :30pm	17.5 kron-tv 5:00pm			14.3 wxyz-tv 6:30pm	23.5 wtmj-tv 5:30pm	15.0 weeo-tv 4:30pm	komo-tv		73.5 waga-tv 7:00pm	
Rank	Past*	Top 10 shows in 4 to 9 markets													1
1	2	Stories of the Century, Hollywood Tv (W)	18.6		11.4 kttv :00pm	2.8 kovr-tv 7:00pm		- <del></del>	18.8 wxyz-tv 6:00pm	<del></del>		15.8 klng-tv 9:30pm		14.0 wsb-tv 11:00pm	
2	.1	Gene Autry, CBS Film (W)	18.2				21.8 wnac-tv 6:30pm	17.6 wbbm 5:30pm	11.3 wjbk-tv 6:00pm			22.0 king-tv 6:00pm			
2	3	The Whistler. CBS Film, Joel Malone (M)	18.2	9	7.7 kttv :00pm	22.5 kron-lv 10:30pm						22.8 klng-tv 10:00pm	and the second s		
4	1	The Falcon, NBC Film (D)	17.3	1	8.9 knxt 0:30pm				5.3 cklw-tv 10:30pm		_	18.0 king-tv 9:00pm	wtop-tv		
5	.5	Inner Sanctum. NBC Film (D)	15.2	4,2 wor-tv 9:00pm 9	8.7 kttv :30pm	19.3 kron tv 7:00pm			6.3 cklw-tv 10:30pm						
G	6	Dong. Fairbanks Presents. Interstate TV (D)	14.2	19.9 wrea tv 1 10:30pm 1	9.9 cren tv 0:30pm/						15.5 kstp tv 10:15pm				
7		Boston Blackie. Ziv (M)	10.8	8	6.5 kt1♥ :30pm	7.8 kgo-1v 6:30pm		13.3 wgn-tv 9:30pm		10.3 wean tv 6:00pm		5.0 ktnt_tv 11:45pm			
8	7	Florian Zabach. Guild Films (Mu)	10.7	7.9 wplv 10:30pm 8	3.3 keop 2:00pm			4.9 wgn-tv 9:00pm			11.8 weco-tr 9:30pm	king tv			
9		Star Showcase, Tv Progs of Amer, Sovereign (D)	10.5	9	6.0 kttv :30pm			9.4 wbbm 9:30pm		1	15.5 kstp-tv 10:15pm			7.0 wsh tv 5:30pin	
10		Shertock Holmes, MPTv, Shel. Reynolds (M)	10.1	6.4 wrea tv 7:00pm 1	4.4 kttv 0:00pm				13.3 wxyz-tv 10:30pm			13.8 klng-tv 1:00pm			

Show type ymbols: (A) adventure; (D) drama, (K) klds; (M) mystery; (Mu) musical; (W) Western. Films listed are syndicated, half hour length, telecast in four or more markets. The are age rating is an unweighted average of individual market ratings listed above. Blank space individual market film not broadcast in this market 1.7 December. While network shows are fairly

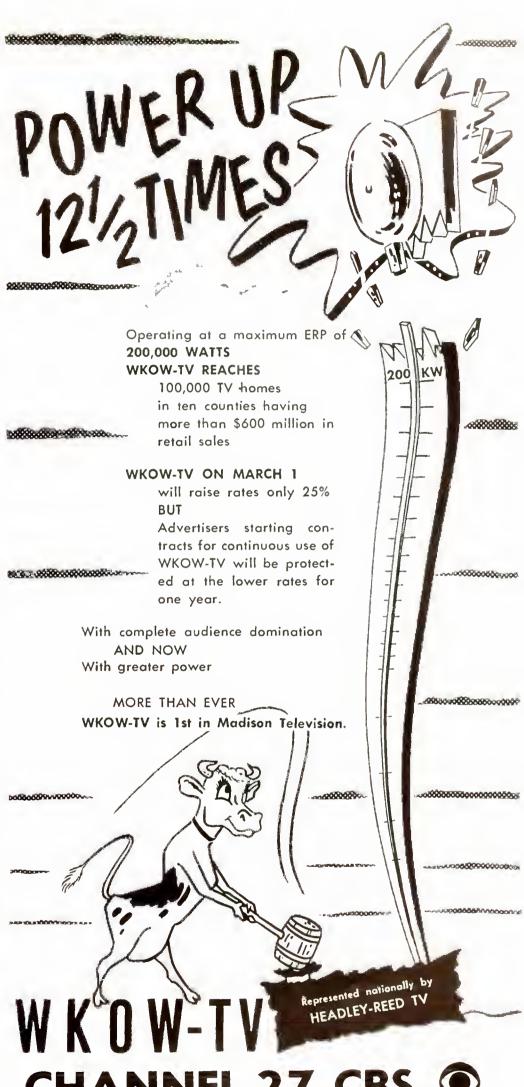
stable from one month to another in the markets in which they are shown, this is it much lesser extent with syndicated shows. This should be borne in mind when analyzing trends from one month to another in this chart. \*Refers to last month's chart. If blank was not rated at all in last chart or was in other than top 10. Classification as to

### lm shows

cially made for tv

	3-STAT	ION MAI	RKETS		2-5	STATION	MARKI	ETS
-80	Cieve.	Columbus	Phila.	St. L.	Birm.	Charlotte	Dayton	New. Or.
A	26.3	22.0	15.9	20.3	27.5	49.8	28.5	42.5
	wews 10:30pm	wbns-tv 9:30pm	wcau-tv 7:00pm	ksd-tv 10:00pm	wabt 9:30pm	wbtv 9:30pm	whio-tv 9:00pm	wdsutv 9:30pm
-	24.0	25.0		23.3	27.0		28.5	48.0
,	wews 9:00pm	wons-tv 7:00pm		ksd-tv 10:00pm	wabt 9:00pm		whio-tv 7:30pm	wdsu-tv 9:30pm
-	22.0	20.8	16.7	25.8	26.8		23.5	
ľ	wnbk 7:00pm	wiw-e 7:00pm	weau-tv 7:0 <b>0</b> pm	ksd-tv 9:30pm	wbre-tv 9:30pm		wiw-d 7:00pm	
-	18.8	22.3	10.2	21.3	22.0	55.3	21.3	24.8
	wews 10:00pm	wiw-c 10:30pm	wptz 10:00pm	ksd-tv 10:00pm	wbre-tv 9:30pm		wlw-d 10:30pm	wdsu-tv 10:30pm
			6.2	24.3	16.3	56.5		40.3
Т			wfil-tv 7:00pm	ksd·tv 9:45pm	wabt 9:30pm	wbtv 8:00pm		wdsu-tv 10:00pm
4	24.5	25.3	22.9	18.5	17.3		12.3	
1	wnbk 6:00pm	wbns-tv 6:00pm	weau-tv 7:00pm	ksd-tv 6:00pm	wabt 6:00pm		wiw-d 6:00pm	
1-	23.8	15.8		17.8	20.3	27.5	9.0	23.5
1	nnbk 6:30pm	wtvn 6:30pm		ksd-tv 10:30pm	wabt 6:00pm	wbtv 1:00pm	wlw-d 1:00pm	wdsu-tv 12:00pm
100	21.8	16.3	9.9	24.3			17.8	
1	wnbk 6:00pm	wbns-tv 6:00pm	wptz 6:00pm	ksd-tv 5:00pm			wlw-d 6:00pm	
<b> -</b>	25.5			27.5				48.8
1	wews 9:30pm			ksd-tv 9:30pm				wdsu-tv 9:30pm
7		15.3	15.3					
9 2		wiw-c 6:00pm	wcau-tv 5:00pm					
,						7	*	
ď				28.3	1			41.0
				ksd-tv 9:30pm				wdsu-tv 5:30pm
}-							_	V-30 pin
-								
,								
-				20.5				40.3
				kwk-tv 10:00pm				wdsu-tv 10:00pm
-		10.8			14.8			42.3
		wtvn 8:30pm			waht 10:30pm			wdsu-tv 10:00pm
		D TOOP III				_		10.00pm
-			16.3					
			weau · tv 7:00pm					
-	7.5	16.8		11.8				
	wews 8:00pm	wbns-tv 7:00pm		kwk-tv 10:30pm				
-	Сточріц	, roopid			19.3		_	
					wbre-tv 10:00pm			
-	10.0				12.6			
	wnbk				wbrc-tv			
	10:30pm				1:00pm			

ons in markat is Pulse's own. Pulse determines number by measurich stations are actually received by homes in the metropolitan
a given market even though station itself may be outside metroarea of the market.



CHANNEL 27 CBS 
MADISON, WISCONSIN

#### PLASTIC WRAP

MOTORS, BOATS

SPONSOR: Dow Chemical AGENCY: MacManus, John & Adams

CAPSULE CASE IIISTORY: To introduce its plastic film wrapping product, Saran Wrap, Dow purchased several participations on KPTV's Friend of the Family, a daily day time half-hour woman's show. Mike Davenport, star of the program, offered a free sample of Saran Wrap to all viewers writing him and vequesting it. After only two announcements, 1,600 written requests had poured into the station. Cost per participation: \$60.

KPTV, Portland, Ore.

PROGRAM: Friend of the Family



#### STEAK KNIVES

- SPONSOR: Macv's Gift Shop

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE IIISTORY: During Thanksgiving week, Macy's bought two participations, one in a late afternoon program (Harry Smith Show), one in a late evening show (Moonlight Playhouse), to advertise a set of steak knives priced at \$4.95. For purposes of the live demonstration, the advertiser left nine sets at WSUN-TV. The day after the final commercial, he came to the station to pick up the sets, and found they had been sold. From the two aunouncements, Macy's sold over 1,300 sets of steak knives—that's \$6.500 in business from an investment of \$75.

WSUNITY, St. Petersburg, Fla.

PROGRAM: Participations

#### HOMES

SPONSOR: Tilton Homes Corp.

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: After the Tilton Homes Corp. had been sponsoring the film program, I Am the Law, weekly for six weeks on WREX-TV, a representative of the firm stated: "Prospective home buyers have been arriving at our Rochelle (Illinois) offices every day of the week, some from as far away as 100 miles. We have had such an outstanding response that we have had to take on an additional salesman." Commercials were delivered over live cards showing every phase of operation in the construction of these homes, including finished exterior and interior shots.

WREX-TV, Rockford, III.

PROGRAM: I Am the Law

SPONSOR: Hatfield's Hardware

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE INSTORY: llatfield's wanted to promote a special Grand Opening Day on a Saturday for Sea Horse Outboard Motors and General Marine Speedliner Boats. They plugged the event on their Here's the Life program on KFEQ-TV, Friday, 7:30-45 p.m., and an additional quarter-hour program the same evening. During the 30 days following this promotion, \$14,000 in sales were traced directly to the shows. Cost: \$228.

KFEQ-TV, St. Joseph, Mo.

PROGRAM: Here's the Life

#### FROZEN FOOD PLAN

SPONSOR: Parliament Food Plan

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: This company sells frozen food plans, delivering a freezer with food to customers on an installment payment basis. The firm ran an announcement campaign on WOKY-TI at a cost of \$1.600 per week. The initial campaign resulted in 40 deliveries, far in excess of Parliament's expectations. The lead cost per delivery was reduced by \$35. The sponsor renewed for 26 weeks.

WOKY-TV, Milwaukee

PROGRAM: Announcements

#### CARS

SPONSOR: Universal Sales & Service

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: One Sunday, this Meteor-Mercury-Lincoln dealer in Calgary, Alberta, van three shared I.D.'s on CHCT-TV. The following Tuesday, the company reported to the station the sale of a new Lincoln which they attributed directly to the three I.D.'s. The announcements appeared in the afternoon and evening. Total cost: \$69 plus art work. Universal was so pleased with this to success that they have signed to sponsor a Sunday evening program. Madison Square Garden, for an entire year.

CHCT-TV, Calgary, Alberta

PROGRAM: Shared LD.'s

#### PHOTO OFFER

SPONSOR: Pet Milk Co.

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Pet Milk had been sponsoring Ziv's Cisco Kid (lip-synchronized in Spanish) in Puerto Rico for four months. In a special promotion, they offered one autographed photo of Cisco (Duncan Renaldo) or one autographed photo of his side-kick, Pancho (Leo Carillo) in exchange for two Pet Milk labels. Each photo also carried a greeting in Spanish. Up to 15 December, Pet Milk gave away a total of 67.000 photos, renewing their initial photo order seven times. Since Puerto Rico boasts only 10,000 tv sets, the sponsor considers the figure of 67.000 amazingly high.

WKAQ-TV, Puerto Rico

PROGRAM: Cisco Kid



How many blocks? 6 or 7? Appearances can be deceiving, but the good appearance of a Precision print is not an optical illusion. Immediately apparent are the results of Precision-quality processing.

The individual attention given to each original through the entire operation has earned Precision its top spot in the film processing field. Leaders in the photographic profession know they can depend on Precision for accurate, intelligent handling of their material. And constant research continues for even better ways to serve your requirements.

In everything there is one best...in film processing, it's Precision.



A division of J. A. Maurer, Inc.



\*A 24 COUNTY MARKET WITH EFFECTIVE BUY-ING INCOME OF \$1,543,515,000

(Sales Management 1954 Survey of Buying Power)

NOW SHOWING!—ALL NBC COLOR SHOWS



Interconnected
Television Affiliate

National Representative:
The Headley-Reed Company

## AGENCY AD LIBS



(Continued from page 3)

After the job was completed, which usually meant after more takes than for an MGM musical and more editing than a Parisian love idyll requires to get its seal of approval, this comment was common: "That's as tough a job as I've ever tackled!"

Commercials are our own private brand of torture which we've brought to the film-makers on the coast. By dint of hard work, many mistakes, and using up more raw stock than C. B. DcMille, the ad business has now developed a colony of able interpreters within a 10-mile radius of the Beverly Hills Hotel. This, I'd admit, was tough going as the phone operators in the hotel can testify.

As for programing, what amazing things are now being fashioned daily.

Into millions of homes—before the eyes of curly-haired youngsters and Bible-belted oldsters—comes product as clean as the Epworth League's latest publication: good, fast-paced entertainment providing a superb climate for sound advertising... gaiety without vulgarity... glamor without cleavage.

What wonders to has wrought! The shotgnn wedding of business and the arts has turned out to be a pretty happy event after all. And it should continue to be one, just so long as we here in our end of the business remember that the film folks we're working with may never have produced a program or a set of characters who have to be welcomed by an audience 39 times over a span of 39 weeks, or, a commercial where package identification is more important than the acting. By careful and helpful commercial supervision, you can assure better to copy and more competent crews for the next job. By getting them to thinking about the wearing qualities of the basic situations and the characterization before the entire series of programs is in the can, you may never have to face the oft-distressing to problem of wearability or propriety.

Speaking of propriety, get them to keep in mind that mother in the movie andience will put up with, even enjoy, something she'd never tolerate in her home with the kids sitting beside her. And she'll let the spousor know her displeasure (not merely by mail but usually by buying a competitor's brand).

Anticipate your problems, get your points across to your cohorts early. Then you'll have more time to enjoy yourself at the Beverly Hills pool,



#### People are looking at Sarra Commercials for

Braun's Bread Bromo-Quinine Bulova Cat-Tex Chase National Bank Chrysler Airtemp Coors Beer Cunard Steamship Lines Helene Curtis **Duncan Hines** Cake Mixes Eastman Kodak Evinrude Motors Hoffman Mixers Hostess Cup Cakes

A&P

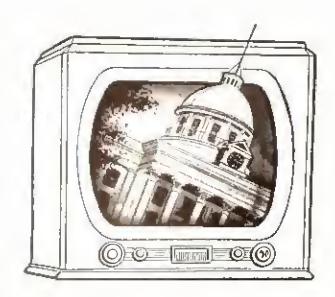
Kraft Lueky Strike Cigarettes Lux Beauty Soap Lux Liquid Detergent Pabst Blue Ribbon Beer Pet Milk P.O.C. Beer Ponds Angel Skin Rinso Ronson Fuel and Flints Stopette Jane Wilson Meat Pies

Jergens Lotion



Specialists in Visual Selling New York: 200 E. 56th Street Chicago: 16 E. Ontario Street

TELEVISION COMMERCIALS • PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATION • MOTION PICTURES • SOUND SLIDE FILMS



### WCOV-TV

Montgomery, Alabama

BEST BUY IN
CENTRAL ALABAMA
NETWORKS

CBS PRIMARY

ABC — DUMONT

SPONSORED FILMS

Amos & Andy — Liberace
City Detective Mark Sabre —
Bage 714 — Star & Story — Follow That Man — Counterpoint
Kit Carson — Ramar of Jungle
1 Am The Law

#### **EXPERIENCE**

We've been operating for 21 months and boast one of the finest physical television plants in the nation. We have experienced personnel in every department to assure top production.

### ASK ANY RAYMER OFFICE FOR DETAILS



#### New developments on SPONSOR stories



See: "12 fallacies about nighttime radio"

**Issue:** 10 August 1953, page 30

Subject: Size and characteristics of the evening radio audience

The nighttime radio audience is big: About four out of every 10 homes and one person out of every three listens to the radio during the average evening. These and other facts were brought out in recently-released excerpts of an NBC-Starch study on "The Characteristics & Possessions of Evening Radio Listening Households."

On the average evening, radio is listened to by 56,250,000 people in 19,704.000 households, the Starch report finds. Based on 47.5 million as the total number of U.S. households, this means radio reaches slightly more 41% of all U.S. homes during the average evening. The report states that 11,850.000 households listen two hours or more.

The Starch survey was made between November 1953 and April 1954. Complete results of the study, based on a national probability sample of 16,000 people in 13,000 households, are now being compiled and interpreted by the NBC research department.

The first excerpts of the report- highlights of which are included here—were recently released to account supervisors and other BBDO executives as a follow-up to the agency's symposium on radio late last year. (The symposium was held to "re-acquaint" agency account people with radio and was based on presentations by the four major networks.)

The report comes up with one set of figures that might point to a trend. These figures seem to indicate that the longer a family owns a tv set, the more apt it is to listen to radio in the evening. Of the families who owned a tv set one year or less, 15.9% listen to radio on an average evening; of those who have owned tv sets two years, 17.9% listen to evening radio; of those who have owned tv three years, 19.1% listen to evening radio; four years, 22.4% and five years or more, 26.6%.

To show that the radio audience is made up of "typical" U.S. households. Starch-NBC list various characteristics of all U.S. households compared with those households in which there is evening radio listening. Take household size, for example. Of all U.S. households, 21.7% have three members. Of all households in which radio is listened to, 21.7% have three members. Some 30% of all U.S. households have two members; 34% of households in which evening radio is heard consist of two members.

Evening radio listeners have had the same amount of education (actually a slight bit more) than "average U.S." citizens. And the age of evening radio listeners in each age category (say from 26 to 35 years) is nearly the same (19.3%) as the percentage of the total U.S. population falling into that age category (21.1%).

Another survey, made for ABC Radio by Stewart. Dougall & Associates Inc., makes a strong case for radio, but in a different direction. ABC wanted to disprove the theory held by some media men that magazine advertisements made a stronger impression on a potential customer than radio commercials. There were 1,000 cases studied under controlled conditions which eliminated the effect of any influences outside printed (eye) vs. spoken (ear) media. Copy, brand name and order of presentation were rotated to eliminate the effect of any of these influences.

Findings: 46% of the respondents chose the brand they heard about on radio; 45% chose the brand they had seen in the magazine ad. Nine percent of the respondents had no choice. \*\*\*









1954 was a big and busy year for color. Since the FCC approved the compatible system in December 1953, 50,000 channel miles of the Bell System television network have been specially adapted to carry color programs to 150 stations in 100 cities.

In addition to the big job of color conversion, the Bell System has also added 18,000 channel miles to the nationwide TV network.

Conversion of the television network to transmit color is an exacting and expensive job. New equipment must be added and hundreds of technicians must be trained in the complex color techniques in order to maintain and adjust this equipment to exact standards.

Plans for 1955 call for continued expansion of the television network—to keep pace with the industry's expanding needs.

#### BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



PROVIDING TRANSMISSION CHANNELS FOR INTERCITY TELEVISION TODAY AND TOMORROW

## SPONSOR BACKSTAGE



(Continued from page 32)

as of that day he is going on a reducing program. Each succeeding Saturday he plans to weigh himself again. When he has succeeded in dropping 75 pounds, and has reached the sylphlike 190-pound figure, he will reveal what magic product has enabled him to accomplish this melting miracle. and it will be offered for public sale. Jackie, it goes without saying, owns this product.

Reporter Bacon's story said nothing about the attitude of Nescafé or Schick, Jackie's present sponsors, toward this new project. But for the purposes of this piece, that is a little beside the point. If the chubby comic's reducing stunt comes off as planned, there is little doubt it will be one of the most

effective pieces of tv salesmanship ever devised.

What it may lead to one trembles to contemplate. Certainly some enterprising producer of a reducing aid should immediately sign someone like Jack E. Leonard, who is a good comic, and weighs even more than Gleason. And any number of advertisers selling beauty products, should seriously consider hiring a skinny, ugly young lady around whom to build a show. Can you imagine the public demand for the product, when at the end of the 13-week cycle this ugly duckling blossoms into a Gina Lollobrigida?

Wheaties may be able to arrange a deal with a .200 hitter (as of the time he makes his debut on the program), who after a couple of months of eating the product on the show. is hitting around four hundred, and leading the league in

RBI's and home runs.

And envision the andience impact of a show sponsored by that Wall Street stock brokerage firm, wherein the star purchases a hundred dollars worth of stock on the first show. and after 26 stanzas has parlayed same into a neat nest egg

of a million dollars.

The possibilities are endless, and a large comedian shall have led the way. Advertisers, agencies, the time has obviously come to re-evaluate and re-appraise your whole approach to selling through television. This is the kind of thing that will happen increasingly when showbusiness and showmen begin running rampant in merchandising.

#### Letters to Joe Csida are welcomed

Do you always agree with the opinions Joe Csida expresses in "Sponsor Backstage?" Joe and the editors of Sponsor would be happy to receive and print comments from readers. Address Joe Csida, c/o Sponsor, 40 E. 49 St.



WTHI-TV Channel 10 is the ONLY station with complete coverage of the Greater

#### Wabash Valley

- One of the Mid-west's most prosperous indus-trial and agricultural markets
- \$714,500,000 Retail Sales in year '53-'54
- Blanketed ONLY by WTHI-TV's 316,000 watt signal
- 227,000 Homes (147,000 TV homes)

118,000

UNDUPLICATED WTHI-CBS TV HOMES!

CHANNEL 10

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

316,000 Watts

Represented nationally

The Bolling Co. New York & Chicago



Check the latest Hartford-New Haven ratings and you will find
WNHC-TV is the mostlooked-at TV station
in the state. I have
seen the excellent results of a spot campaign on Channel 8,
There is no guesswork
... WNHC-TV has the
buying audience.

899,957 TV FAMILIES 3,484,400 POP.

\$6 BILLION MARKET

ASK YOUR KATZ MAN

•

HARTFORD-NEW HAVEN





Gardner's "Chick" Martini, flanked by Elsa Maxwell and Gloria Swanson, in line of duty

#### agency profile

#### Roland Martini

V.p., Radio-Tv Director Gardner Advertising Co., New York

Every business has its individualists, and Roland "Chick" Martini is a member of that select band among radio-tv admen. Not only is he sufficiently unimpressed by conventional taboos to come up with new talent (from Vic Damone for Ralston in 1947 to George Gobel for Pet Milk in 1951) and new production values: but—adding insult to injury—he's a non-conformist as well. In the midst of clean-shaven, Brooks-suited Madison Avenue, Martini wears a mustache and double-breasted, pin-stripe suits.

"Maybe that's because I was a writer." Martini reflected. In the 1920's, Martini wrote adventure and mystery stories for pulp magazines, as well as articles for H. L. Mencken's *American Mercury*.

He likes to remember those days and the life in Greenwich Village where a pretty date at parties wasn't safe once Thomas Wolfe arrived. He recalls a certain spirit of intensity and dedication that "got lost somewhere on the way uptown."

Uptown. Martini wrote radio scripts for Frank Hummert—radio scripts by the dozen, script after script, from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., at a frantic rate of 18 or 20 a week. Scripts for Orphan Annie, Skippy, Penrod and Sam. Good scripts and bad scripts, but, above all, many scripts.

"Our main handicap in those days was the fact that most of us typed with two fingers," adds Martini, "This slowed production."

The difference between radio and tv writing, remarks Martini, is at least partly mathematical. "In radio, one man wrote 20 scripts a week. In tv. it takes 20 men to write one."

He points to George Gobel as a comedian who sticks to his material. "He rarely ad libs. In fact, he's very precise."

Pet Milk sponsors *The George Gobel Show*, NBC TV. Saturdays, 10:00-10:30 p.m., alternately with Armour Co. Some \$5 to \$6 million in radio-ty billings came through Gardner Advertising's New York office in 1954. It's Martini's job to supervise network shows originating out of New York and Hollywood. He usually spends two months a year on the West Coast.

Where would be be if he weren't an adman? "On the beach of Majorca."

# vust a guitar-picking minute

and we'll tell you about Country Music in Indiana

Call it hill-billy or call it folk music. Call it country music. Call it what you will. Here at WFBM (Radio and TV) we call it excellent for producing audiences.\*



This is Charley Gore,



These are Herb and Kay Adams.



These are The Rangers.

#### Indiana Hoedown.

featuring Gore. Herb & Kay, and The Rangers, is on WFBM-TV from 10:30 to 11:00 every Monday evening, and 10:00 to 10:30 Saturday evening.

The Herb & Kay Show is on WFBM-Radio daily at 11:05-15 AM.

The Charley Gore Show, with The Rangers, is on WFBM-Radio daily at 5:30-45 PM.

#### Hoosier Farm Circle,

Indiana's oldest farm program, features the entire group for a half hour daily on WFBM-Radio at 12:30 PM.

Participations or entire sponsorships are available, subject to prior sale. Check the Katz Agency or the stations.

\*Data upon request

#### WFBM AM&TV

INDIANAPOLIS

Represented Nationally by the Katz Agency

Affiliated with WEOA, Evansville; WFDF, Flint; WOOD AM & TV, Grand Rapids

## SPONSOR Asks...

a forum on questions of current interest to air advertisers and their agencies

## How can sponsors protect against right of privacy and defamation suits arising out of their tv shows?



### THE PICKED PANEL ANSWERS GET RESPONSIBLE PRODUCER

By Fred Coe Producer, NBC TV, New York



Sponsors and agencies must take the responsibility of seeing to it that they are linked in with responsible producers who in turn, will bring to their shows re-

sponsible writers.

It is up to the producer to be very alert in reading and producing scripts, especially those submitted by authors who are not familiar to him. One young writer, just beginning his career, submitted a script to us; we liked it and produced it. We later found out that he had used names and actual situations taken from the small town where he lived. There was, in consequence, an embarrassing legal suit facing the producing organization.

So that one rule for a producer might be: know your writer well and make sure he understands the law himself. True, writers must write from their own experience. But for protective purposes they should be encouraged to cover up the original sources as much as possible—change the locale, names and situations to help in the camouflage.

It is possible that a writer may really feel that he has dreamt up a truly fictional character or situation, whereas he has subconsciously based his thinking on very real life. In this way, resemblances may also result in trouble. While producing one show that had a direct criticism of the comic book business. I worked with a writer who was an ex-artist and was quite familiar with the comic field. In our formulation of the show, we somehow subconsciously began to build around a certain person in the comic book industry who had become quite famous. His name did not once occur to us during the whole proceedingwe were sure we were building a fictional character. But sure enough. after the show, this man brought suit (it was, fortunately, settled out of court).

With respect to documentary shows, of which we've done many, it is important to check each and every organization and individual involved and get the proper release papers from all

#### Who wants a libel suit?

Recently, a \$1,000,000 libel snit was filed against CBS TV and Westinghouse over a play which appeared on *Studio One*. The plaintiff claims that he was one of the chief characters portrayed in the play and that it was plainly implied that he was the slayer of a certain politician (whose real-life murder is as yet unsolved).

This is a type of jam that no sponsor welcomes. Can precautions be taken to avoid or at least reduce the risk of legal tangles? Read what sponsor's picked and knowledgeable panel suggests.

of them. For example, when we did the documentary drama on Goldberger, the man who discovered a cure for pellagra, it was necessary for us to contact people scattered all over the world and wait to get verification. We spent three months doing this checking. All of our productions need and get the same thorough treatment.

#### USE TIGHT CHECK SYSTEM

By Cecilia M. Mulrooney Assistant to the Business Manager Benton & Bowles, Inc., N. Y.



In order to protect our clients and ourselves from suits of this nature we have set up a system of checking within our television operation. Producers, directors,

writers, account executives and anyone connected with the planning and
production of a television program,
are made aware of the legal pitfalls
involved in using actual people, their
names, photographs or biographical
material in connection with a program,
and any such uses are cleared with the
Tv Business Department. This department is responsible for setting up the
necessary legal safeguards and in so
doing works very closely with the
agency's legal advisors.

Any proposed use of people, names, etc., is checked with our legal counsel to ascertain (1) the legal risks involved and (2) what can be done to give the Agency and the client the greatest possible legal protection

through methods of procedure, securing of releases, etc.

To reduce risks to a minimum we have set up certain standard procedures. For instance, one area where there is a definite possibility of invasion of privacy is in the use of names for fictional characters in programs. To protect against this we obtain releases from various people for the use of their names in this connection. A list of these released names is then supplied to the writers of our programs and they are requested to draw their character names from this. In the event a writer "dreams up" a name for a special character, we then search for a person who legally bears that name and obtain a clearance from him.

Precautions must also be taken in connection with audience participation in tv programs. One of the programs we produce for a major client features human interest stories about people who actually appear on the program. We have a special office staff for this program which devotes itself to interviewing these people, checking their stories for authenticity, obtaining releases from participants as well as people referred to on the program.

#### MAKE CHARACTER COMPLETE

By David M. Solinger

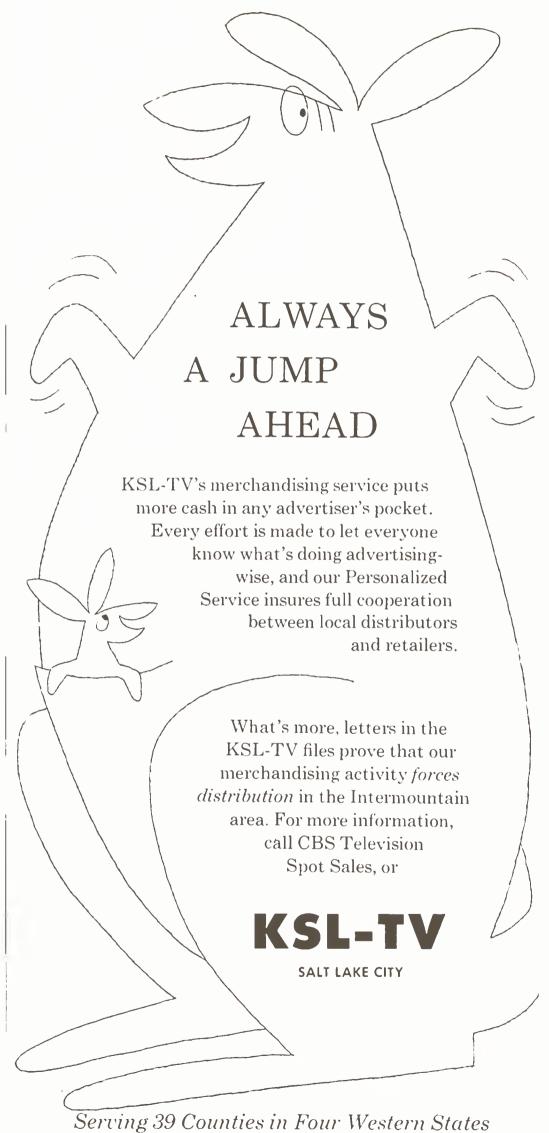
Legal Counsel to a variety of interests in advertising, radio and tv Solinger & Gordon, N. Y.



If you had been a male householder in the Los Angeles area five or six years ago, you might have received a pink envelope addressed in a delicate feminine

hand. On opening it, you would have found a letter reading: "Dearest: Don't breathe it to a soul, but I'm back in Los Angeles and more curious than ever to see you. Remember how I cut up about a year ago? Well, I'm raring to go again, and believe me I'm in the mood for fun. Let's renew our acquaintanceship and I promise you an evening you won't forget. Meet me in front of Warners Downtown Theatre at 7th and Hill on Thursday. Just look for a girl with a gleam in her eye, a smile on her lips and mischief

(Please turn to page 100)





#### Department store calls color tr sponsorship sales success

"We are delighted with the sales results, . . ." That's how Bill Hart, advertising manager of the White House. San Francisco department store, described the results of a pre-Christmas television campaign.

The store sponsored twice-weekly Santa's Workshop on KRON-TV, telecast in color—said to be the first local color tv show on the West Coast and the first color tv program anywhere sponsored by a department store. Format of the show consisted of Santa Claus (played by Gerry Walter) demenstrating and displaying a wide variety of toys in his North Pole workshop. In addition to toys, the commercials plugged from 50 to 75 other items of general merchandise.

Ad manager Hart, besides being delighted with the sales results, said the store was "extremely proud to have been the country's first department store to sponsor a color ty show. This year we have enjoyed the most successful toy season we've seen for many years, contrary to the experience of other retailers in this area." Hart said that as a direct result of the show's commercials, more than 10,000 pieces of mail were received from children. All the letters were answered, he said.

"There's no doubt in my mind that color to will be an important sales tool for department stores in coming years. I feel certain that they will become among the biggest users of television as soon as the commercial application of color emerges from its initial experimental stage. And that should be pretty soon."

Agency for the store's television activity is Bernard P. Schnitzer, Inc., San Francisco.

#### WOWO-Fab campaign provides 1.100 dolls for needy girls

V public service campaign designed to give dolls to little girls in hospitals and orphanages resulted in tangible good will toward the co-sponsors WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind., and Colgate-Palmolive Co.

The Christmas project worked like this: V few weeks before Christmas WOWO gave brief announcements asking listeners to send in Fab boxtops. The boxtops, said WOWO, would be used by the station to "bny" dolls for needy children (two giant or four large tops "bought" one doll). Displays in more than 100 grocery stores also told the story of the WOWO-C-P "Operation Dolly."

Listeners contributed more than 4,000 Fab boxtops and more than 1.100 dolls were donated by C-P in return for the tops. On each box was the message, "From the friends of WOWO,"

In addition to the public service, the project moved merchandise. Without so much as a single commercial on



WOWO staffers help deliver needy girls' dolls

Fab, C-P reports that there was a noticeable increase in December sales in the area

In the picture, Carl Vandagrift (l.), WOWO manager, and Hilda Woehrmeyer (r.). WOWO promotion manager, assist in holding open studio doors as girls of the station staff carry boxes of dolls to cars. WOWO executives delivered the dolls in their own cars to needy girls within a 100-mile radius of the station.

#### Circus acts booking agency finds to helps business

Television has hurt his motion picture business, reports George A. Hamid, but it's been a boon to circus and amusement acts.

Hamid owns a chain of South Jersey motion picture theatres. He's also the operator of one of the largest booking agencies for circus acts.

To has helped his booking agency in two ways, says Hamid. First, once his acts go on television they become so well known and popular that their price goes up. Secondly, he says, that many fairs and amusements parks now are booking acts through him sight nuseen. "All they seem to care about," he asserts, "is that the acts have television credits,"

Because of tv. Hamid said, circus performers now are being accorded the same popularity that stage and screen stars enjoy. Hamid believes that tv will bring out a new crop of circus and novelty talent.

"Animal acts—so far—appear to have gone over best on television." Hamid has found, "And almost any skill act will be successful on tv. However, we've found that some of our comedy acts, for some reason, can fall absolutely flat. Strangely enough, we find that a small, unknown act will go over bigger with tv audiences than a well known standard circus act." \*\*\*

#### Employment agency happy with radio 'help wanted' ads

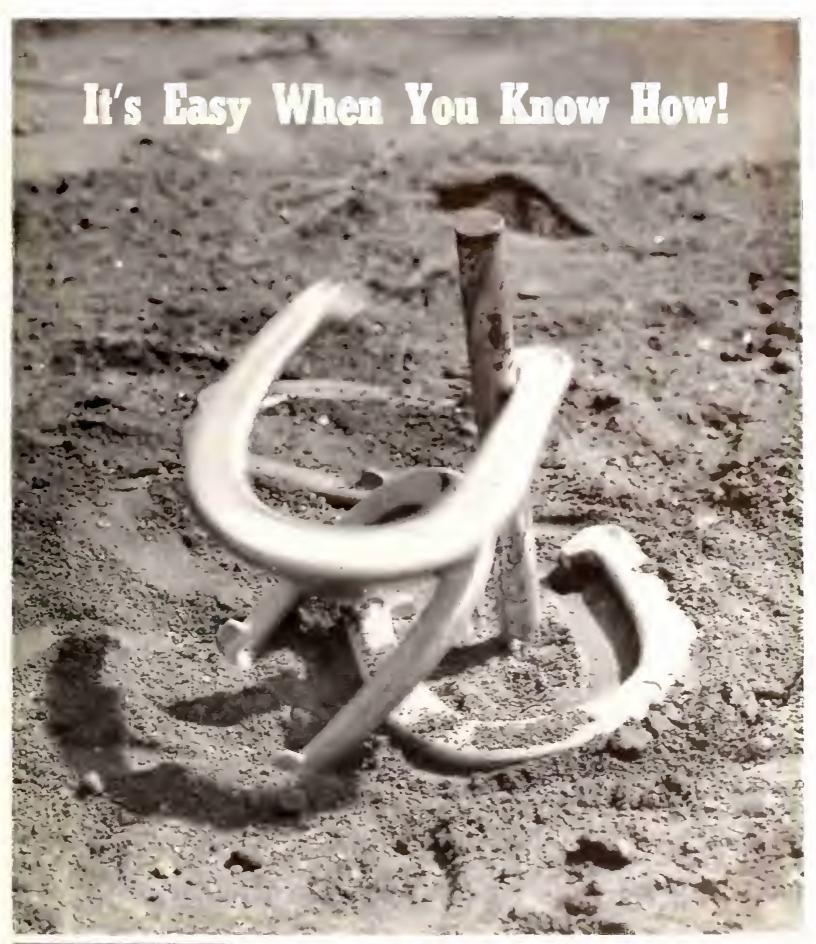
The classified pages of newspapers are becoming vulnerable to competition from radio.

One of the latest of a growing number of programs based on the classified pages format is aired by WHLL Hempstead, New York. Since September 1954 Kennedy Employment Agency and Tops Temporary Personnel have been running "help wanted" and "situation wanted" announcements on the station.

Kennedy and Tops Temporary Personnel share sponsorship of five-minute news broadcasts aired three times weekly at 4:30 p.m. The approximate cost is \$18 a program and is the first radio expenditure by the companies.

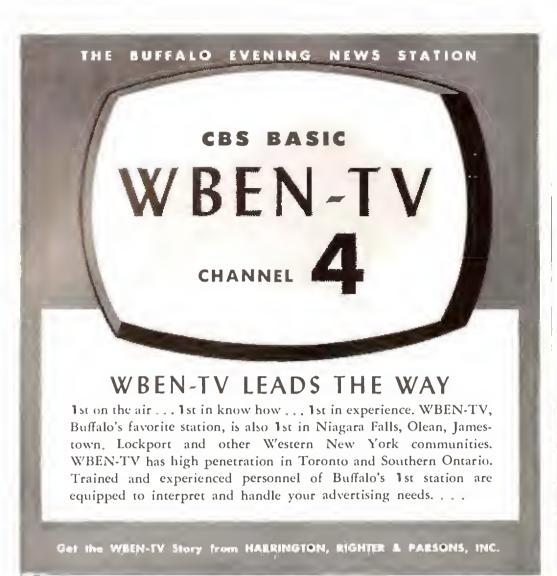
"I didn't expect any immediate reaction to my radio advertising," William Kennedy, president of both per-

(Please turn page)



MEREDITH Radio and Television **ATIONS**  KANSAS CITY: KCMO Radio & KCMO-TV The Katz Agency SYRACUSE: WHEN Radio & WHEN-TV The Katz Agency KPHO Radio & KPHO-TV The Katz Agency PHOENIX: WOW Radio & WOW-TV John Blair & Co. OMAHA:

Affiliated With Better Homes and Farming Magazines



from the gang at

KGVO CBS
RADIO

and

KGVO-TV

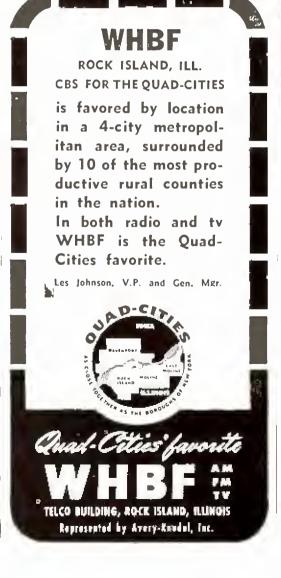
1955 will be MORE
prosperous with a

1-2 sales punch
in Western Montana

GILL-PERNA, reps.

CVO

MISSOULA, MONTANA



sonnel agencies, told sponsor. "But within the first week we had three prospective elients and more than a dozen applicants for positions. After six weeks the WHLI broadcasts brought in more than 50 new clients and applicants from various parts of Long Island." He said that prospective elients are impressed with the agency because of its use of radio in addition to newspaper advertising.

#### Briefly . . .

Pointing out Broadcast Advertising Bureau's change in name to *Radio* Advertising Bureau is Miss Radio for 1955. According to Miss Radio, who apparently had a peek at the membership files (which is only fair since the



members now can have a peek at her), RAB has more than 850 members. They include individual radio stations, networks, station representatives, transcription companies and affiliated organizations.

The last four months of 1954 saw a 400% increase in national advertising for WVEC-TV. Norfolk, Va., according to Thomas P. Chisman, president. Chisman reported that his uhf outlet enjoyed a 200% increase in local sales. And he's predicting a record year for 1955. New national advertisers on the station include Bulova, Gordon's Foods, Pepsi-Cola, Kool, DeSoto-Plymouth, Manischewitz wines, Sunshine Bisenit, Budweiser.

(Please turn to page 120)



#### YOU MIGHT SKATE 100 YARDS IN 11.4 SECONDS\* -

#### BUT ... YOU NEED WKZO RADIO TO SET RECORDS

#### PULSE REPORT — 100% YARDSTICK KALAMAZOO TRADING AREA — FEBRUARY, 1953 MONDAY-FRIDAY

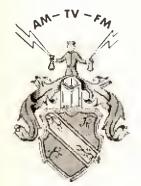
	6 a.m12 noon	12 noon-6 p.m.	o p.mmidnight
WKZO	59% (a)	59%	48%
В	21	14	23
C	5 (a)	4	6
D	4	4	4
E	3	4	7
MISC.	9	14	12

(a) Does not broadcast for complete six-hour period and the share of audience is unadjusted for this situation.

# IN WESTERN MICHIGAN!

You just can't cover Western Vlichigan without WKZO. Pulse figures, left, prove that WKZO gets the lion's share of the audience. 18 hours per day! In the afternoon, for example, WKZO delivers 321.4% more listeners than Station B, for only 35.3% more money.

Pulse isn't the only yardstick. Nielsen, too, credits WKZO-with 177.7% more average daily daytime families than Station B!



WKZO - KALAMAZOO
WKZO-TV - GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO
WJEF - GRAND RAPIDS
WJEF-FM - GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO
KOLN - LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
KOLN-TV - LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
Associated with Associated with WMBD — PEORIA ILLINOIS



CBS RADIO FOR KALAMAZOO AND GREATER WESTERN MICHIGAN

Avery-Knodel, Inc., Exclusive National Representatives

\*Loretta Nietzel set this world's record for women at Detroit in January, 1929.

#### WORD LAZY?

(Continued from page 47)

which would be a far less serious sin.

The matter of the wrong choice of words in television brings us to as they say the heart of the subject. Several years ago I heard copywriters referred to as copycats. This may apply to copywriters in all media today. but with the ty writer it's more apt to be apparent. Have yourself a miserable evening watching ty sometimes as you count the number of times the following words and phrases ring out: hi: ves: amazing: revolutionary: sensational: what's more: but first: finest: ever: never before: greatest: absolutely: so stop in: friends: folks: first thing tomorrow: it's new: it's here; for the first time: actually: that's right; remember; wonderful; be sure to; the world's most; typical; thanks to.

Honest it is possible to write hardselling commercials without resorting to any of the above. Not that they're not perfectly innocent English words, acceptable to any crossword puzzle and in common usage in every home, but they're badly in need of rest on television. The public just doesn't hear them any more.

Tv commercial copy has fallen too much into a pattern. You get that uneasy feeling watching and hearing commercials that, in most cases, today's "pro" is content to knock it out the same old way every time, lazily dropping in different product names and sales points wherever they conveniently fit.

Let me cite an example of formula writing. I didn't copy this down at the exact moment I caught it. I didn't have to.

 Hello, Mrs. — . (As if he hadn't seen her until this moment.)

MRS. X: Hello, Tom. (As if she knew him well enough to call him by his first name.)

ANNOUNCER: I understand. Mrs.
that you're the mother of three children. It that right? (Of course it's right. He knows it. She knows he knows it. The viewer knows she knows he knows it.)

Mrs. X: That's right, Tom.

ANNOUNCER: They must really keep you hoppin, huh?

WOMAN: They certainly do. Tom. And that's why (Product Name) is especially welcome at our house. (COMMERCIAL, COMMERCIAL, COMMERCIAL.)

ANNOUNCER: Well, what you've told us, Mrs. certainly applies to all mothers. (MORE COMMERCIAL) Thank you very much. Mrs.

MRS. X: You're welcome. Tom.

(Please turn page)

# NEW AND UPCOMING TV STATIONS

New stations on air\*

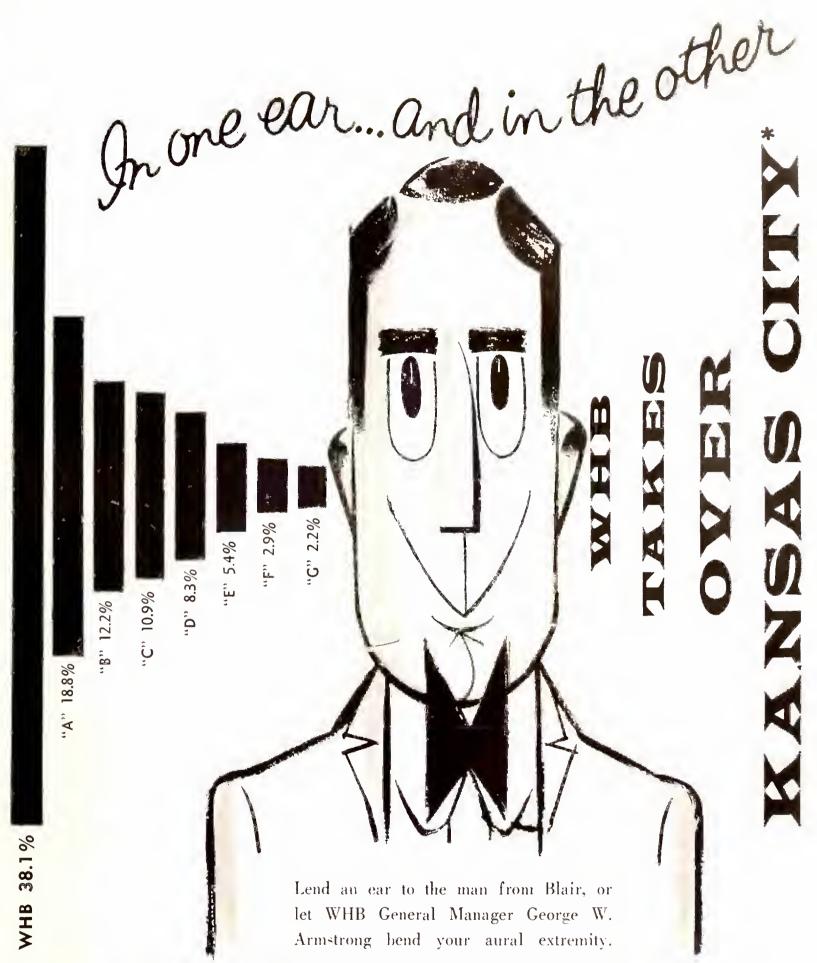
CITY & STATE	CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL NO	ON-AIR DATE	ERP (kw) 'Visual		NET AFFILIATION		SETS IN	PERMITEE & MANAGER	REP
HENDERSON, Nev.	KLRJ-TV	2	15 Jan	11	258	NBC	KLAS-TV <sup>2</sup>	18 vhf	Southwestern Pub. Co. Donald W. Reynolds, pres. A. E. Cahlan, v.p. treas. Robert Gardner, gon. mgr. sls. mgr.	Pearson
MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.	KEYD-TV	9	9 Jan.	316	451	Du M	WCCO-TV WTCN-TV KSTP-TV <sup>3</sup> WMIN-TV <sup>4</sup>	<b>550 vhf</b>	Family Broadcasting Corp. Henry C. Klages, pres. Joseph E. Dahl, v.p. Lee L. Whiting, v.p. gen. mgr. Kenneth E. Pettijohn, sec. C. T. Skanse, treas. Raymond J. Tenpenny, asst. mgr.	H·R Tv
PHOENIX, Ariz.	KTVK	3	31 Jan.	100	1,668		KOOL-TV KPHO-TV KVAR <sup>1</sup>	103 vhf	Arizona Television Co. Ernest W. McFarland, pres. Leon M. Nowell, v.p. Ralph A. Watkins, v.p. treas. Edward Cooper, part owner H. R. Larson, sec.	Weed Tv
TAMPA, Fla.	WFLA-TV	8	5 Feb.	316	1,034	NBC	WSUN-TV	125 vhf	Tribune Co. D. Tennant Bryan, bd. chmn. John C. Council, pres treas. George Harvey, gen. mgr.	Biair Tv

#### -BOX SCORE-

			-	
U.S. stations on air, incl. Honolulu and Alaska (15 Jan.		Post-freeze c.p.'s granted (excluding 31 educational grants:		Tv sets in U. S. (1 Dec. '54) 32,996,000\$
'55)	121	15 Jan. *55)	5831	U.S. homes with tv sets (1
Markets covered	252	Grantees on air	316	Dev. [54] 65 %

\*Both new e.p.'s and stations going on the air listed here are those which occurred between 2 Jan. and 15 Jan or on which information could be obtained in that period. Stations are considered to be on the air when commercial operation starts. \*Effective radiated power. Aural power usually la one-half the visual power. \*\*\*Antenna height above average terrain (not above ground). tinformation on the number of sets in markets where not designated as being from NHC Research, consists of estimates from the stations or reps and must be deemed approximate. \*Data from NHC Research and Planning Percentages based on homes with sets ond homes in two coverage areas are considered approximately. \*In most cases, the representative of a radio station which is granted a ep. also represents the new two peration. Since at presatime

it is generally too early to confirm to representatives of most grantees, SPONSOR lists the reps of the radio stations in this column (when a radio station has been given the to grant). NFA: No figures available at presstime on sets in market. It is included grants to permittees who have since surrendered their c.p.'s or who have had them voiced by FCC. RMASTV is located in Las Vegas, Nev., about 14 miles from Henderson. SISTP-TV and WMIN TV are located in St. Paul. 4KVAR (tv) is located in Mesa, Ariz, about 16 miles from Phoenix. GWSIN TV is located in St. Petersburg, Fla., about 20 miles from Tampo.



\*HOOPER RADIO INDEX-7 a.m.-6 p.m., Monday-Friday. Nov.-Dec., 1954



KOWH, Omaha Represented by H-R, Reps, Inc.

President: Todd Storz;
WTIX, New Orleans
Represented by
Adam J. Young, Jr.

WHB, Kansas City Represented by John Blair & Co.



ANNOUNCER: Bye now.

Sincere and honest as the above interview may have been, it didn't come off. My wife's comment was, "Baloney!"

Nothing should satisfy a writer's conscience more than being able to take a piece of copy from his type-writer and honestly say: "This copy is sound according to what I know about basic advertising and it does not contain the same words every other commercial contains." And I'm not referring to big or fancy words either. Just a few nice synonyms now

and then.

All copy, of course, is at the mercy of the talent who delivers it. Just another reason why the words must work harder.

Here's something else to think about. Frequently certain key words sometimes a vital part of the basic theme expression—are lifted bodily from print advertisements and dropped into the unsuspecting mouth of the television announcer without regard to how sincere and sensible they will sound. Frequently this doesn't work. A series of adjectives, for example,

which cap off a neat, crisp headline. Fine in print, Grinding, irritating and—again—phony in television. Any basic theme planning for an advertising campaign in which television will play a part must keep this unique medium in mind at the point of conception. Most words adapt well. But those that don't should be changed.

Following is a brief summary of principles which may be helpful to the television copywriter who wants the words in his commercials to rise above the mob and be noticed:

- 1. Keep the words simple.
- 2. Avoid the overused variety. There are plenty of everyday words that haven't yet become threadbare.
- 3. Once you find a new word or phrase, don't sit back. Others will imitate you. It's a constant chase.
- 4. Respect the words. Together with the pictures the success or the failure of your sales pitch depends upon them.
- 5. Let the pictures carry themselves as far as possible, with the words only pointing them up.
- 6. Without sacrificing pace, relax a little and try to underwrite. A few pauses don't have to kill the commercial.
- 7. Be suspicious of phrases that flow too easily into your copy. Chances are, you heard it said that way the night before. Formulas are insidious.
- 8. When moulding words into a basic theme line, think first of television if television will ever play a part in the campaign. It is simple to adapt these words into advertisements, but it can be murder in reverse.

Products or services which do not lend themselves to dramatic demonstrations cry the loudest for fresh-sounding words to manufacture the excitement which the pictures themselves cannot provide. For example, it is entirely logical that the viewer by now is getting a bit tired of seeing models puffing on cigarettes. But when a famous person talks about the cigarette in a different way, with bright and personal words, they're bound to rate special notice.

The old adage. "write like people talk." cannot even be trusted any more. Driving from Detroit to Willow Run recently with a friend in his factory-new automobile, I sensed the opportunity to pick up some words for a commercial. I asked him what he thought of his car.

"Oh. it's really tops," said he. "It's



And what a rush it has been!

In the short period of just 60 days, 7 national and regional advertisers have moved their half-hour shows to CHANNEL 6, the station that covers all the SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA MARKET.

Advertisers in the BILLION DOLLAR SAN DIEGO MARKET are digging for sales. They are catting on the down-to earth, pick and shovel selling methods of station SELL... and they're striking Southern Catifornia gold!

We've no secret formula, but there must be..., there are... good reasons for this great migration.

- •TOP RATINGS
- •LOWEST COST PER THOUSAND
- INDIVIDUALLY PLANNED MERCHANDISING

Would you like our **WEED TELEVISION** Representative to call?

Selling the Billion Dollar San Diego Market

JULIAN M. KAUFMAN, General Manager

General Offices: 4229 Park Boulevard San Diego 4, California



# There is a

## DIFFERENCE

# between

# Radio and Radio

Radio's immense strength . . . the opportunity to talk with masses of people *frequently* and *economically* . . . is employed fully only by advertisers who distinguish between run-of-the-mill radio stations and *great* radio stations.

There can be a tremendous difference between two stations in the same market. A station's programming, management, public service and facilities make it mediocre or good or *great*. A great station amasses huge and responsive audiences, because the character

of its operation earns the confidence of its community. The radio stations we represent are great stations in important markets—stations whose character has earned them significant leadership. Their time is not cheap, but the solid values they deliver bring you the full economy of radio.

One of our experienced staff is always ready to discuss with you the application of great radio to your problem.

#### THE HENRY I. CHRISTAL CO., INC.

NEW YORK -- BOSTON -- CHICAGO -- DETROIT -- SAN FRANCISCO

Representing Radio Stations Only

W'BAL Baltimore (NBC)

The Hearst Corp.

WBEN Buffalo (CBS)

Buffalo Evening News

WGAR Cleveland (CBS)

Peoples Broadcasting Corp.

W'JR Detroit (CBS)

The Goodwill Station. Inc.

WTIC Hartford (NBC)

Travelers Broadcasting Service Corp.

W'DAF Kansas City (NBC) Kansas City Star



Measure of a Great Radio Station KFI Los Angeles (NBC)

Earle C. Anthony Inc.

WHAS Louisville (CBS)

Louisville Conrier-Journal & Times

WTMJ Milwaukee (NBC)
Milwaukee Journal

WGY Schenectady (NBC)

General Electric Company

WSYR Syracuse (NBC)
Herald-Journal & Post-Standard

WTAG Worcester (CBS)

Worcester Telegram-Gazette

a honey to drive. Best performance a car ever offered. And it has terrific styling this year, too. Ever see such a beautiful car?

Those words came straight from his heart. I'm positive he meant every syllable. All I could think of was, wouldn't that sound phony on television! It's just been said too many times before in the same manner.

Will the pressure of volume which television demands of its creative people threaten to make impractical a new kind of copy quality? It shouldn't if the writer considers his contribution to selling more than just getting a basic idea and then "filling in the words." One additional draft of much of the mediocre copy now recited on television might do it. In other words. it's a new frame of mind rather than hours of additional work that can help the copywriter find those better words.

Let's not be fooled by television campaigns which have succeeded in spite of trite copy. Who is to say that any commercial, no matter how successful, would not have sold twice the goods had the copywriter tried a little harder?



(Continued from page 50)

"Our music programing has surefire appeal to the type of person who's interested in records, or concerts or plays. And the community events shows in Silver Spring create a goodneighbor feeling for our store there on the part of the residents. Almost every listener is a good prospect for one or the other of our products and ser-

The Felds' jump from prescriptions to phonograph records was more a stroke of luck than a premeditated business expansion.

Soon after the Felds opened their drug store, they bought \$15 worth of popular records and played them for the lunch-counter customers. Almost immediately came demands for the records.

After some fast rearranging a record counter was set up between the drugs and the notions and soon became the store's most crowded area. The Felds began stocking more and more records until, today, the music department occupies about half of the original drug store.

Sometime during this initial period of expansion one of the Felds decided it would be smart to advertise. "Our big record department made the place different from an ordinary drug store." says Israel Feld. "We wanted to tell people about it."

There wasn't too much extra cash around for advertising, so the Felds looked for the most economical buy. In 1942 they launched their first radio venture, a 20-minute participation in a WWDC disk jockey program. They have been using music-and-chatter shows on radio ever since. Here's why this type of programing has proven so effective:

- 1. Broad adult appeal. Typical record-show audience consists of adults. jazz-happy teenagers who are natural enstomers for records as well as drug items.
- 2. Flexible commercials. Hallmark of the d.j. show is its relaxed, informal commercial. The star often works from a fact sheet without written copy. Record business is unpredictable, often necessitates last-minute copy changes which are easily made with this type of program.

Commercial flexibility became even (Please turn to page 92)





Eating and Drinking Places Sales \$42.2 AKRON 40 SACRAMENTO \$40.7 PHOENIX HARTFORD \$37.8 Norfolk-Portsmouth \*SRD Consumer Markets '54

local eating and drinking establishments. The cheery jingle of cash registers is constant proof that Phoenicians like to "eat out" - like to enjoy a friendly glass with congenial companions.

Is YOUR product profiting by this appetizing market? Let KPHO and KPHO-TV take your sales story to the most potent pocketbooks in the Phoenix area! You'll get gratifying results for your advertising dollars.

YOUR

MEREDITH

STATIONS

reached most effectively through . . .

Channel 5 • CBS Basic First in Arizona since '49 Dial 910 - ABC Basic

Hi Fidelity Voice of Arizona

AFFILIATED WITH BETTER HOMES and GARDENS . REPRESENTED BY KATZ



# MANAGEMENT

Measure of a Great Radio Statioñ based on . .

# 143 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN RADIO STATION OPERATION

The ten people in management positions at WSYR apply to their jobs the judgment and skill acquired from a combined total of 143 years in the broadcasting business right here in Central New York.

Each of them . . . from Company President to Traffic Manager . . . has spent an average of 14.35 years learning how to produce a superior broadcasting service in this particular market. WSYR's Director of Programming, for example, has been with the station 19 consecutive years; its Chief Engineer, 25 years; its Director of Sales, 15 years.

These people do more than just operate a radio station. They serve their community . . . participate actively in its civic life . . . work hard in its social welfare causes . . . share the leader-ship of its churches and schools and clubs.

From long experience, WSYR's management serves the needs and tastes and public interests of a great service area which embraces a population of a million and half, with an annual buying power of two billions of dollars.

That's why Central New Yorkers rely on WSYR more than on any other station.

Get the Facts About WSYR from The HENRY I. CHRISTAL CO., Inc.

FIRST
CHOICE
in a
FIRST RATE
MARKET

**BEST** Facilities

**BEST** Circulation

**BEST Local Programs** 

**BEST** Production Service

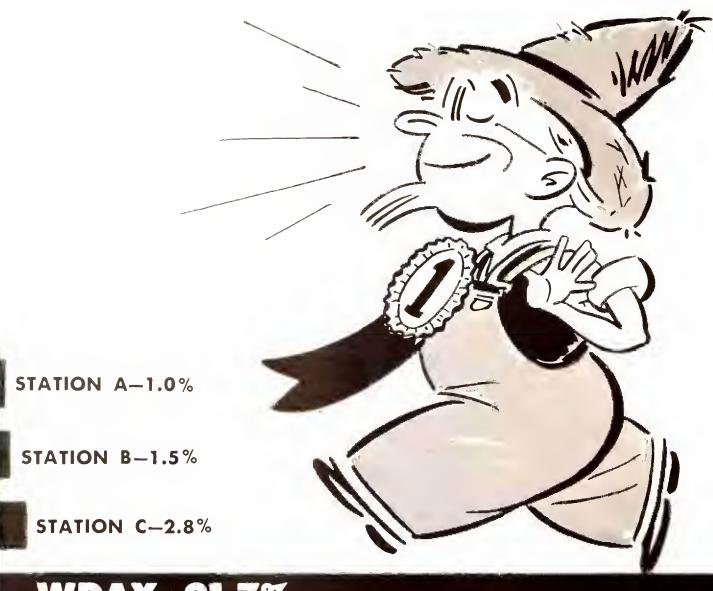
**BEST** Customer Service

**NBC** Affiliate



5 KW

SYRACUSE \* 570 KC



WDAY-91.7%

# WDAY POLLS 91.7% IN THE 41 COUNTIES AROUND FARGO!

THE Northwest Audit Company of Fargo has just completed a Rural Radio Survey in the Red River Valley Area. A double post-card was mailed to 3,200 rural families living within 150 miles of Fargo, in all directions.

This question was asked each family: "To what one radio station does your family listen the most?"

Twenty-five stations were mentioned in the returns. Of the 1681 replies, 1541 preferred

WDAY! Rural listeners chose WDAY 32 to 1 over the second-best station — 11 to 1 over all 24 other stations combined!

This survey, which covered 41 counties in North Dakota, Minnesota and South Dakota, is a perfect example of the almost unbelievable preference that WDAY enjoys in this rich farming area.

Get all the facts from Free & Peters — or write us direct.



FARGO, N. D.

NBC • 5000 WATTS • 970 KILOCYCLES



FREE & PETERS, INC., Exclusive National Representatives

REC	CB5	U N D A	nBC	ABC	M O I	MB5	nBt	ABC	T U E	S D A 1	nec .	ABC	W E D N	ESD/ MBS	NBC	ABC	THU:	R S D A	DEC	ABC	F R I	D A Y	TEL	S A T	URD/	A Y	nec
Part Harvey	doublemin1 gum	Publis Prosecutor T  De the Line With Consider Situated of Omahe 455.N 6:30-45 L. B&J \$1000	Amedican Forum Steah L	m-f 4-9:30	A Jeeksee saws beeropolitan Lits BON m-t L FAR \$2250  No network service m-f	No potenti	No patriors service m-f	No nelwork arrice m-f 9 4:30	A laskson naws Sletropolities Life m f issee moni YAR No paignors	No network	No natwork service m f	No nerwork sarvice to [ 4.4.30	A Joskies news Sletropolitism Litr m-I jess moni Y&R	No network	Ne natwork service so i	No natwork service to 7 6 4:30	A larkson gave Starrogolifan Lite m t isee moni YAR  No natwork	No network	No najwerk serales to-f	No network service m-t 4-d:50	A lackion now Mirropoliten Ltf m-t iso mon) YER  No network service	No network	Ne nriwork sresice m·f	Pan Attasrires Union	N Sports Roundup	John T Flynn N co op Werld Travele	News Iron NES
The World Church	Hell Brothers; belimark cards :00N T CAB \$4000	General Sports Time General Tire 465N L D'Arry	Trevels in Temps Ch L	Anhousar-Buerb: Budwelser beer thin in t t D'Arsy \$2000 Gearge Hisks 60-00 N m-f L	Lovali Thomas Dutco Prods ibotterises 200N m·t L C-E \$7250		Three star extra Sun Oll. sunoce 36Var m·t L RAR \$3000	Sill Stern Anheuser-Busch: budweiser and less man! D'Arey Gearge Hicks co-en N m:f L	Levell Themes Dalco Prod m f (see mon) Compositional	parviso	Three star estre Sua Oil Ce m f isee mon) R&R	Anheuser- Husch: budwelser m f isee mon)	Levell Themas Daleo Prod m-t (are meni Campbell-Eweld		Three star estre Sum Oil Co m i issa moni R&R	Bill Stern Anhroger-Busch m I tee mon] O'Arry  Deerge Hiske co-op N 3-4	Lowell Thomas Drico Prod m·f  == mont Campbell-Ewald	pervice	Three star satra Ron Oil Ce m f lese moni R&R	Bill Sters Anhouser-Busch budwilser D f isse moni 0'Arry Gserge Hirks co-op N D-f I	Deleo Prode me f few ment Compbell-Ewald	service	Thrso star estr: Sup Oil Co mt isee moni R&R	Bob Finnegan sports co o 145N  Sports Afield with Beb Edge N	Cepitol Cleakropm Wash	Report from Weshington Wesh Basil Hrotter Commentary	Thy Kingdem Come
Sends by Valenties L Steps Sakelsky	lark Bepny Amer Tob. incky surks 2138 T BBOD \$11,000	Red & Gun Club of the Air N T	Redis Tributes N L	C m-f L	Chorellers	Fulton Lawle is on on 200 Wesh m.f L.  Dinner Dete N m.f L.  Gebrish Heatter	No selwork	Jahu Vanderreek CID to-  1-7:15 H J Keufman Quinty Heve co-op C to t I	% hr \$1904	Fulton Lewis Ir co-op 299Wash to-f L Dinner Dats N m f L Gebris Hastter itelline O&B: Haskers Lite Grani, Schwinck & Baker all it	Int'l Herrester in f (see man) Y&R  No nelwork earsice	Jeho Vandersook C10 m.t. 7-T-15 H J Keuimen Dulner Hore co-op C m-l L	i 14 20 m pulj Phi Morei - Blow 7 25-30 m.Hr I Proce Pine	Digner Dele N mo-f L	Als: Drylar ini'l Harvester m-I (see mon) Y&R  Ne ostwork sirring m-f	John Vanderzoek CTO m-i 7:7:15 H J Keufman Dulney Hous co-op C m-f t	Tentesses Erni B m-f V hr \$190 l'hilly Morris Blow f 2' 30 w shat Charalters	299 Wash m-t to Dinner Dete N m-r to Gebriel Haetter	Ales Oreisr Int'l Harrester So-f isse moni Y-E-R No naiwork sarrire so-f	John Vendercook C10 m-t 7-7:15 H J Kautman Oulery Hove eo op C m-l L	Transcare Eraf H m-1 \hat h 1990 f'little Morris Blow 7 25-30 w.h.l.	Fullon Lewis is no op	Alsa Oreiar Ini'l Harvasiar m-f (see most YAR No serwork service m-f	N At Ease	Allah Jarkson Chevrolii 192N 7-7:05 C-E \$55 Make Way tor Youth	True ar Felm 17mm Moorel	NBC Trevri Bursau
Show imo Renjew To Histoy Mila, Tracel Yolk	Our Miss Sreeks	Eorhanist Hour C	ТВД	7:30-55 D=F-8 \$3500 L Griffith news m-f 7:55-8 N 1	105N m·f T Bensett Edw R Murrew Amer Oli: amore Ketz S3N m·C Ford 121N m.w C JWT shere 10250	Amrr Horas Prod Ver m.w t I. SSCB Whr 15000 In the Mood N m.w.f T	Miles Labs 1944 or m-i L Wads \$300x Dns med's femily Tont Co 168H to th L Burnett the \$5000	Silver Eoglo General Mills 183N 10,th I 7-30-55 0-F-B Nrws, Aero Mayff 350N   Xi-R tu- Sidoner, Von Ripro	Edv R Murrow Amer OU: assess Ketz m-6 Illimm Breving	Cuts Time with Eddle Fisher Occs-Onle 242N [U.Lb T D'Arrey Siddo	Weds  One men's family  Stiles Labe iu, w. f  Wads ohr \$5000	New 4, Aeru May 11:	Choreliers Longines - Willin'r 105N m-f T Bennett  Ede R Murrow Amer Oil—Ketz; Ford Motor	Gabriel Heetter Amer Home Pred Ver m m t 1, SSCB th \$1300 is the Mood N m.w.f T	Nivs of varid  Afiles Labs mof jees mon)  Weds  Der men's tamily  Ailies Labs to w. f  Wedr  Dinsh Snars	Silver Epols General Mills 139N tu in L 1730.03 D.F.S Nrws, Arm Nayfic In-t 7 15 4 Sidner-VenSinel	Longibes - Wittn' 108N m-1 7 Beanstf Edw R Murres Amer Olli amoon Ketz m-1 Itamo Brewing C-M tu,ti	Today Signature With Eddin Figure Core-Onio 242N tu, ib To Arroy Jecti	News of warld 3tillos Labs m t jace monl Weds  Disc man's temily Total Cn 19#16 m,th I Burpatt	Lone Ronger Gen Millie m.w.f 7:30-33 lose m.m.) D.Fr.B Niws, Airo Nagar Int 1 7:35 8 Sidener, Vnn Riari	t one intra-William 10 % to f Bannatt  Edw R Murray Amer Oil— Katze	Amer Rome Pro- War m.wf I SSC8 14hr \$150 in the Mosed N m.w.i	News st world bliles Labs at lese men; wade Dne men's tamily Miles Labs tu. w, f Wade	Dineer at the Green Reeca N	Gangbusters	Perade of Sports	Celirgs Duiz
America i Tova Minitino el Air	CO-SPORAGES  Amer House  J. F. Murray Toni Co  206H T  Bursett \$6500  My little Margle	Hadall Cálla N L	Or. Six Gun	SinNil 8 25-20 R&R 25-20		Fintida State  1. W. Thomeses  Femon Profit	Bast of All	Jack Gregson Show su-t 0-9		Tressury Agent Pen Amu Coffee C&W ta, th R J Reynolds Esty camels Florida Siele MrCann-Erirksen 507N	People Are Fupny Attra Inc Burnett Toni Ce 700Hy L Burnett \$5200	Jark Gregson Show uu-f 3-9	FBI pears à war" Wm Wrigley Jr 190N T Mayerheff \$3500 Doug Edwards	Squad Room Lemon Prois Advisory Bd MrCenn-Erirkron B J Revnolds Esty Camela Fincida Steta t W. Thousson	Clistrolr1 1958 #-1 L C-E \$5000 Frank Sinetre Thinl Ce fi #, 1 T 1-L \$3500	Jark Gragson Sheev Iu 180	N Suspense N Doug Edwards AmTob pell me N m-f d 25-h SSCB \$53	DMilel Det 'B. J. Reynolde Eity gmil SOB. Mcc Ploride Blaig Ms Cann-Erickee Ster Pedden Publi RA R. Mulli-messa pie	Rey Regard Dodge Dis, Chrysler 17 301H 17 Grant \$7500	Jark Grigien Shew Iu (80	Crime Pheistrapher N Deug Edwards AmToh pall cu B N m f 3:25 to SSCB \$3.5	Countersoy R J Reynolds Esty winsten Lemon Profit Advisory Rd MrCano Erickson ViaeFaddrn Publi	Frank Sinetre Toni Cu	Densing party	Genamoks Ligsett & Myess 213H L C&W \$3250		Conversalism
	Philip Morets philip morris stage 204H T (11 30-12m	Oklaheme City Symphony Orab 8:30-9:30 Okla City L	Adventure of The Abbotts N		Thes J Lipton: ies. soup mise: 171N 1710-11pm Simulrani VAR \$20,000	N T	N L	Parkard Reported STON 11 8 X 104 RAR m. 1 Nrws, Acto Mayfie STON 6 15 9 to 1 Sidener, Van Riped		John Steele Adventurer	Dragnel Lingell & My- ers chesterfields 200H 75	Parkerd Reporter 170X of x 21.11 R&R 101 News, Nero May fit 10.7 a 77 a Sidener, Van Ripar	SSCB \$550	Sentensed  Son COOP	Ted Batts  Welk a Mile  R J Heynolds	Parkerd Straortes Total 1 × 25-30 RAR ng	Night Weirh	Crime Fighters Co-op		Parkerd Reported July N E & E P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Arther Deffrey District 8:30-0 pm Rristel Alyera 201N # 30-45 2 DCS8 % br 23758	R&R S02N Multi-mesos sis	Dave Garroway Show	N	Joke Bei Jury H T	Perada et Sports Ibgut ili	Beston Sympheny Orahestra Buston
Walter Wisshell Banul D'Arry Rnut Safelx Bar il N simal E WIE sha \$17,500	Edgar Hargen Charlie MaCarthy Krett Foods 205H 0 10 1	Dkiahema City Orsh (cool'd)	Adventures of Sherlork Holmes	Metrepolitan Oprre Auditions N L Purhard Reporter 950N,11 9 25-31 R&B in.n.,th,d	Bing Crosby Innest Pasts 3/68 7 Frank Duggen	Mer scheine Liett	Tringhene heur Reli Tel Systrm 195N L IrH 12 00 t7:30m Ayar 18000	Sommy Keye's Serenede Room N I Chr Sc Menile Virws Nows Janties 2 1-201 Weston-Buttersid	8tep the Music icont'd) 205N E sus 9-9:15 Bing Crosby H m·t T	Esso Reporter Eten Sid IIII et 1 3-9 05 Marschelké Pratt Edward Arneld It m-f 9 05-15 T	Lux Radio Thaoire 1.ever Bros	Sammy Keya's Serenade Reem L Perkerd Reporter Fin's tt # 27 jm && M. in, in, in f	Parry Ceme Lizzeti & Mirers 200N m.wi T C&W 60.13 Bing Creeby Fi ml T Amra 'n' andy Musis Hell m-t 0.30.55	Esta Reporter m-t ii ii n's Marachalka Prott Edward Aracid ii ng 5 n 5 i 5 y	You Bot Yr Lite    Jestin   Usini div Chrysler   Plait   T   rii tw 301e    BBD0   17500	Sidence, Van Riper Henry Jeroms Sorenner Room 1 Perhard Renorder 130 Y 1 0 2 10	Rosemary Cloone H Bins Crosby I	Esso Reporter m i '' ii. Marscheik & Pratt Edward Arneld ii m t 9 05-15 7	Tee Setrs  Sound e Millien N 9 05 9 30	Sammy Keye's Serenade Reem N Perhard Reported Tank II in 12 and R&R m	Petry Como tierell & Myers 205 V m.wf 7 C&W 8 9 15 Bine Croeby H mut	Esso Reporter m-t ii ii n', Marscholk & Prett flward Arneld 11 m-1 8 ns-11 T	Dove Garroway	Dearing garry	Two ter 10s Measy P Lotillers eld solds 209N T	Parade of Sports their di	Bostee Sympheny 7:15 Dreflestre Icon I di
Sanny Kayr	1WT \$11.000	Deen Clarence Manien L C L Keep Hralihy	Easy Memy 1	N 1.	Amas 'o' Andy Music Hnii m-1 9:34-53 Brown & Wman Ted Betss m,m 205N TI E min \$1000 N is 32000	Reparter's r'ndup	Bond of America Cilics Berries. Delraleum prode 115N L Ellington 36500	Plotterbroins N LAT Nava, Vein Mrati 1508 p. 55 in ju	Amos 'n' Andy Music Heli S min \$1000 % hr \$2000 R Treut Chestole	Parade of Sports Var éto ou 1.	20811 E. 1WT \$12,000		Brewn & Wmen: sleereys Ted Balsa 905N T	Sports Var in the 1.	Big Story Amer Tobairo: pali mall T SSCB 35000	Rad III.W. III B Rolgh Figurages Show N t Niws, Acta Masile III B W. S. III Std. me. Van Riger	Mulle Heli m-I 9:30-05 700N 2 0 sile \$1000 \( \frac{\sqrt{1}}{\sqrt{1}} \text{ hr \$320-06} \) Rebsri Treut Cherrolei G. E. m. 9. 35.3.1	Ported of Sports lar roop 1.	Where Have Yeu Beenf 9 30-10 N I	The World We Live In 13507 News, ten 13517 in f P 25 10 Sidiner, Ven Riore	Amos 'n' Andy Music Hall N 4 mis \$1000 _% br \$2000 Robert Treut Christols	Gil Hensten Shew thener 1. Seesh that Never Ends	teon1'd1	1:	Seturdey Night Caustry Style Fer Allen Jarkeen ("berrole! 192N 9 55-10 I C-E 3550	N E	Grend the Dory Is J Reymorts prints albert to be certaint eles 93.Nathelite L rio 30-11 102 stes co-op Esty 55000
Greal Schoonri & Baker Sloo * Ellair Daels Wath	Daniei Scharr N 10 10 05 7  Mahalie Jarkset	Heur of Decision Billy Grahem Evengelisi Andb 6:0Var 1 W Bennett \$2000	Fibbor McGse  Melly  Heun th  Greef Gildrely  Brown & Wmsz  Betes pertif	Edward Morgan News  If the L If the minity of the Europe, Fainer Rishard Rendell News 10-13-25 Nmt L	N m. [ 1] C-E Mr. Keen N m. 1 T 10-10-13 Dance Orrh Ver mf L	Musirni Alminac N	Fibber MeOee  Melly  U eun-th T  Grent Gildersly Brown & Wons Betcs perth H eun-th 'T  5/wk 30000	Edward Morgan AF let 1, iii f live head; Forman, Felner Richard Rendell Commenlary N m-f L	Mr Keen N m-f T  Dance Orth Yer m-f E	Parede of Soorts (Conf d)	Greet Gliderely Brown & Wmen	VP ul 1. III-f lice minh Furman, Feiner Richard Rendell Cemmanjary N 10.10-25 1.	O-E m·f 0.05-10  Mr. Keen m·l N 10-10-10 T  Dance Oreh Ver m·f L	Parade et	Fibber MaDee & Melly H sun ih T Greet Dildsrely Brown & When Betoe perils	Edward Morgon  No 1. In 1 tree total Forman, Felner Richerd Rendoll Commentary N m-1 1. 10 19-25	Mr Keen N T	Perede of Sports Frant all	Boles bartis	Edward Mergan All of I. In 1 ap mon Furman, Felner Purkard Reperle Nindehhi I'n ku The Nindehhi I'n ku The Nindehhi I'n ku	Mr Keen mi	Family Theotre	Gillietta Cavalcade et Sparta Ihasine Gilliette Cafely Barur Ca Tar	Dzark Jubilee i fted Foley & Crossrouds Genri Springfield	Seturdey night reuntry styls iconi'd)	Chireps Incetrs	Tex Williams Shew Ilmona Perk Cat 10:15
Revival Films Assembles of Cod 356 Springfield, Ma E Welter F Sersett	Face the Netlee	Symphonies	5/wk 26000	Perkard Reporter Similature Piker 350N H 10 25-30 RAB n Martha Leu Harp 10:30 t1	Dunce Dreh N meet L	Distinguished Artists CBC E	Two in the Bulcony	Perkard Reported 351N 11 In 25-30 R&R III Shall R&R II S	Dance Orsh N m sel L 10.05-11		13 sun-th Ti 5/wk \$5000 Listen 1e	Ton & Conntry  Time II	Dence Drch N m-sel L 10:35-1	Sports Iron I il	H sun-th T  3/nk 30000  Keys to the Copilel Weth Lat	Parkerd Registler State of the	Dents Drrh N m sel E 10 35-11		H sun Ih The Symk 20000	Indeors Unilmited	Denra Dreh	Onnee Orrhestra V sr	Sparts Highlights	Drebustra G	Dinre Drrh		Pee Wee King Co-45
Monds (a Moledy N	Na Ws L	Wiphigog Bundey Concerts	Nova Irem NBC	Senge by Dini N T  Late sports roundup Detr m-1 L	Naws & anelysis co-ep N m-f L	UN Highlightn	News of World (Morgan Beelsy) Wash L	Singing with the Stare  Late searts roundue C.Delf m.f I	News & anelysis co-ep N m-f L	Virgii Pinkley H m·f L co op  UN Highitants N m·f L	News et World 13lorgsn Beetlyl Wash L	Singing with the Stare N T	News & analysis coop N m f E	60 OD	News of Warld iltorsum Besity! Wash	Singing with the Stars N To Lets specie reundug C Deir mof L	News & enelysis	Virgii Pinkley U m t I co-ep	Nrws of World IMargan Bastlyk Nash	Songs by Dini N Lete Sgarts Reundug C.Deir as t L	Name & enelysis co-op N m-I	Vireli Pinkley B m t I co ep UN highlighte	News of World IMorean Bretty Wesh	Sintler Drehastra & -	Noise E	Globe Tretter	Neve 11-15
Orgon the Other N 11.20 55 Lark	Denra erch Vel	CBC T	No network pervice	Orehastra Vor 11:20 55 L News 11:05 17	Danre bandt Ver m-I L	Dence arrhestra Ver m t L	No neisrork er tvice	Oreheetra Var 11:50-05 L Nrws 11:00-12n N m-f L	Dense kanês Var m-i E	Danos musis Var m-i	No neiwark sey-irs	Orthostra Var 11:40-03 L News  1 05-12ms	Dense beade Var m t L	UN Highlights N ma-f E Danas musil Yor mat E	Ne peliroik scraice	Orehesire Vai 11:30 55 1	Drose bands Vel m t 1	Danre music	No netyrork serrice	Orsheetra Ver 11:30-85 I Nrws  1 55 16m N ss t	Denre beeds Var as f	Denes musis	No nelwork service	Strictly from Disto	Dansa band	Occise much	Ne milwory sarries 11:45
Yotes and	explanati	lans ta help	vou use t	his chart	Span	sars listed	l alphabeti	cally with	agency an	d time au	alr j	Credit Union, Ju	WT: MBS, Tu 0	65-10 em; *8um	Hall Bros.	FCAÜ: CBS, Sun	8:30-7 pm	T Ynos 1	Lipton, T&R: C	28, Non 0:20-0	em bici	edar, Turner: AB	С, м, w. F 0-10		Seemen Street, We	introd. ABC T, 1	Th 10 25 45 am

RADIO COMPARAGRAPH OF NETWORK PROGRAMS

#### lotes and explanations to help you use this chart

Official of the Section Control of Con

#### Spansars listed alphabetically with agency and time an air

Mildsand Brest Myself MBB F 1.8-90 am Britist Myren, DrCS: CRS, F 820-43 pm; M. W. sil F 100 45 am. NO. W. Th 400 55 pm; Al. W. sil F 100 45 am. NO. W. Th 400 55 pm; Al. W. Chillen, Krichum, Aberland & Grave NSIC, No. 10 10 55 cc. Williams Fryn-Hally: CRS, Cansoline, Frong, Weeter ABC, M. Th, F0 -0-10 pm; Cartallon, Frong, Weeter ABC, M. Th, F0 -0-10 pm; Cartallon, Frong, Weeter ABC, M. Th, F0 -0-10 pm; Cartallon, Frong, Weeter ABC, M. Th, F0 -0-10 pm; Cartallon, Bairsc, CSS, +0 Bbs 1:20-50 pm; Cartallon, Mentler, Weller, Duterfolk, ABC, Churra et Cartel, Martin & Cc.: ABC, Nun 1-121 pm.

Converse Control Martin & Co.: ABC, Mr. 1-13 om Clift, Benry J. Kewfman, ABC, Mr. F. 1-13 om Cliftis Service, Ellingian, NBC, Mr. By 1-13 om Cliftis Service, Ellingian, NBC, Mr. By 1-10, Mr. Case-Cola, D'Arry, MBB, T, Th 1-16-5 om Calpaire-Fairn Peat, Eary, NBC, Mr. 1-11-14 Cancellotte Converte, Versic Pt. Durgan, 1715 N, 911-27 pt. Centiferental Blas, Buller CBB, Mr. 11-16-9 to an Grewing, Camp, ABC, Suc 6-9-36 om

Credit Union, JWT: MBS, Tu 0.65\*10 em; "Sun 1 55-6 pm Halone Curtie, O Best CBS, 11.50-40 am Deen Bible Students, Wm. Diesco: MBS, Rufi 11-11:10 em Deiro Prods, C.R: CBH, M:F 6 15-7 pm Outro From. CTS: CDB, 31-F 6 13-7 pm Obdate Marin, BBDD / MDC, W 3-0-20 cm Obdate, Ormat: NBC, TD 8-4-70 pm Obdate, Ormat: NBC, TD 8-4-70 pm Excellette Farm, Grey: CDB, 41 T 0-40-9 pm Florides, Distance August 20-0 pm Florides, Clicus Commission, 21/VT, 3118, 31-F 11, 11-21 nm; JW, W 8-6-30 pm 1Multi-3ternif

11.33 ton; M., W. 8-6.30 ton 1Multi-Steering Ford Meters, VIVT-CIRS, M., W. F. 7-83-5 ton General Feeds, BAB CRB, M.F. 18-11215 pon; 2-2.15 per; 2-12-15 ton; 2-2.15 per; 3-12-15 per; 3-12-15 per; 4-12-15 per; 4-12-15

Thes. Hemm Brewing, Composit Mithun' CBS, Tu, Th 7:45-8 pm Hewellen Pinsepple, N. W. Ayer: CBS F \$ 30-Heeilog Waters, Inc., White Adr.; ABC, Bun 2-2:30 pm Humi Club Dog Feed, Moser & Cotins: CBS, Bet 10:30-45 em

The List of the State of Colonic Costs of the Marketta, Talk: NBC, M-F 1-110 on June 1 Edg., McCann Brickson: ABC, Tu-F 11-Keileng Ca., Ise Burteril, CRS, Tu, Th 3-15-50 on Costs of the Marketta, Cross of the Marketta, Cross of the Marketta, Cross of the Marketta Costs of the Marketta Letture, Inc., Joun Coben: MRS, T, Th 11:30-40 Lavar Bros., Mr.Conn. Rrickson; CHS. M., W. ald F. 11-11:15 cm; CHS. M. W. Th 3:15-30 pm Levis-Hone. R&R: PHS, T.W.P. 10:10-15 am

Liesett & Mware rChesterfield). Cunninghem & Welse: NBC, Tu e:20-9 pm; CBS, Hei 0-0:30 pm

Ynos 1 Listed. T&R: CMB, Mon e:10.6 em Lengines-Wittnesser, V. A. Bennett: CMS, Bun 19 1205 pm: 44-03 pm; 50-035 pm; St 10 10 03 eu; 10-05-11 em; 17n-12 05 pm; M:F 1,30-45 tm; Sun 3-2-30 pm

Lutheren Leymen's Lesque, Gothem; MBS. Sun 1-80-2 pm MnrFadden Puble., B&R MBS, Th, F 0 8 30 pm Mannotten Soup i Sweethearti, Scholdeler, Beck & Werner NBC, M.F 4'45-5 pm Mars, Inc., Bountil: NBC, Tu 8-8-30 pm Metropolitan Litr, YA-ht. CBS, M-F 0-0:15 pm

Miles Lebessories, Geoffrey Wade: NRC, Tu, W. F 7 to-8 om; M-F 7:30-40 pm; M-F 10:45-Miller Browling, Molliferent MBS, M, W, F 0-25

30 pre
Minnaufe Minina & Mto., BBDO CBS, M. Wr eil F 10-45-it emer. AltC Sai A Sun, 31 2 min reversals corls meckent name thru etc. Muluel of Dmshe, Bossil & Jacobs: MBS, Sue 6.30-60 pm Mytings: & Cessilvery, (Nuirilile), Dsn B Minr: Nin' Sun 5 30 0 pm

Ram Cough Drops, Niburs: NBC, T. Th 5:35-0 pm R. J., Revneth Tob., Eaty' WIS, M. F. x.-1.30 pm [Jahill-Message plant], NBC, Sa: 9:30-10 pm; Riodes Pharm, Pringle-Cotthell; NUC, M. W. F. 3-3:00 pm

Pet Milk Ca., Gardner: CRS. 35-F 12:10 to an itili data; CRS. NR. F \$10:45 on (all plants). The State of the CRS. NR. F \$10:45 on (all plants). The State of the CRS. Sun 5:30 pm; Philip Grey, Buthalia Mr. Philo Crs. 10:30 pm; Philip Mr. 1:35:30 pm; Philip Mr. 1:35:30 pm; Philip Mr. 1:35:30 pm; Preter Mr. 1:35:30 pm; Preter Mr. St. F 1:45:41 pr; 1:2 pm; 1:18:30 pm; 2:18:30 pm; Bluer; NRC, Mr. F 3:30 pm; Bluer; NRC, Mr. F 3:30 pm; Grey David Mr. F 3:30 pm; Bluer; NRC, Mr. T 3:13:40 pm;

O'Codar, Turner: ABC, M. W. F 0-10 am Packard, RAR: ABC, M. F 11 5-min prk nema-

Pet Milk Ca., Cardner: CRS, M-F 10:10 10 am

Veire of Prephecy, Western: ABC, Sun 0.20-19 em; MES, Sun 10:30-11 am wn; who c. dub 10 30 11 100
Whithell Phyrm. (see sho Amer. Home Prode 1,
Clis, T 9 15-30 pm
Wm. Wrighty fr. Co., R.A.B.: CBS, Sun 9-9:30 pm;
A. Merickoff: CBS, W 9-8-30 pm

A. E. Sieley Mig., Bothrauff A. Rain; CBS, M.F. 10 17-30 am [at] days) Star-Kist Fds., Rhondes & Davis: NBC, W 10-Starling Drug, D.F.S. ABC, M.F 10 10.25 em, NBC, M. W. F 4-15-45 pm Sun DH Co., HAR- NHC. M F & IE : pip Swift & Cs., JWT: ABC, N F 0 10 am

Van Carse Ste Food, Britacher, Whatler & Stad CBS, Sai 11:45-16 D

Skelly Dil, Benri, Burst & McDonald: NBC, M

Canada's Na. 1 market. Table Prads., Harler, Dielerich & Brown ABC Set 10-10-30 am
Taall-Diet, Gerfield: CHS, Sat 1-25-20 pm Teel Cs., Weltz & Geller; Leo Burbart, ABC, Tu, Th 0-10 am; CisS, 31, W. F 220-45 pm; Tu, Th, 10 t3-ti am, Sun 7:20-45 pm; W. F 0 t5-30 pm; NBC, 34, Th 7:45-8 pm

United Sintes: Adam J. Young Jr., Incorporated Conndo: All-Conodo Radio Failblies, Limited

SOUTHWEST MIRGINIA'S Pioneer RADIO STATION

waiting to HEAR from you...

118,560 families weekly! 92,070 families daily! 59,090 car radio families!

- WDBJ's share of the tuned-in Roanoke audience averages 51 to 59%
- 25% of Virginia's total retail sales are made in the WDBJ area!



#### **WANT TO SELL** CANADA?

One radio station

covers 40% of Canada's retail

sales

### TORONTO

50,000 WATTS, 1010 K.C.

CFRB cavers over 1/5 the hames in Canada, covers the market area tha That makes CFRB your No. 1 buy in

MEMO FROM

DEE RIVERS -10 All time-buyers

**GEORGIA'S** 

WEAS and its new

50.000 watt

Westinghouse transmitter on its same old frequency

1010

should be included in your Fall Budget.

COVERAGE -- PRICE makes it Georgia's BEST 50,000 WATT BUY

CALL STARS NATIONAL

NEW YORK - CHICAGO DETROIT - LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO



three-state trade area served by Evansville, Indiana.

"Chuck" Muller, WJPS Form Director, conducts two Big Form Shows doily. WJPS is the only stotion in this crea that employs a full time form director, and Chuck is out on our Tri-State forms every

Does Chuck get RESULTS? Just ask Purina Mills of St. Louis. Every farm family in the Evansville area listanc daily to — "HOME ON THE FARM"

Monday thru Saturday .6:00-6:30 A.M. \* 12:15-1:00 P.M. Robert J. McIntesh. General Manager SEPTIMHTES SY The George P. Hollingbory Company

'A RADIO IN EVERT ROOM" Evansville, Indiana



San Francisco Bay Area's 3,000,000 people are Foreign Language Speaking!

They multiply, add, subtract and divide; THEY THINK! THEY BUY! in their own language! Sell them with KLOK, the station that reaches them all. KLOK's specialized programming guarantees your message attention getting IMPACT!





Henry C. Silldorff (Chairman of the Boar G. A. Basford Compan

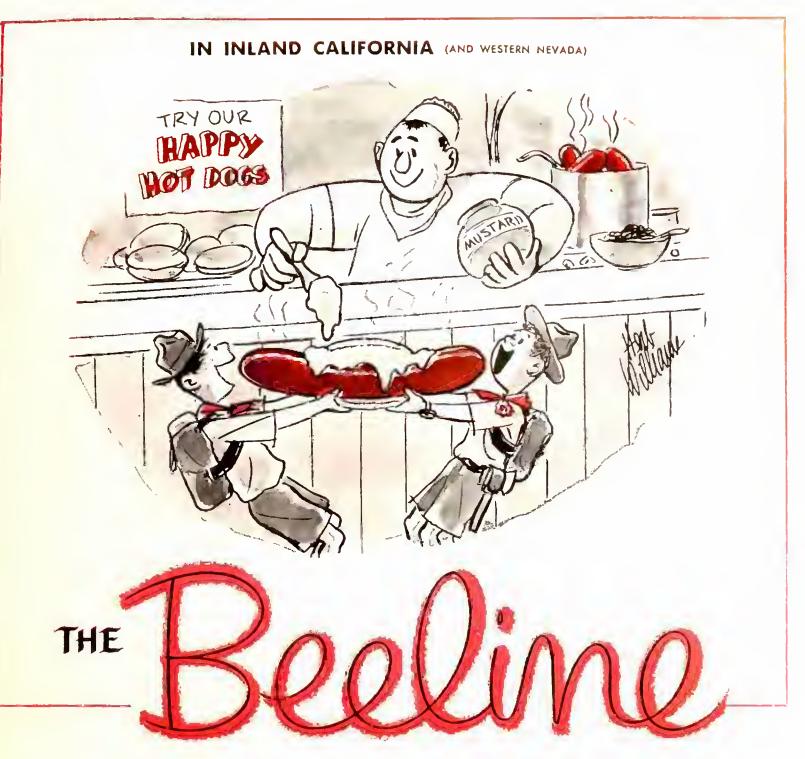
LIKE MOST **'Newsworthy ADVERTISING EXECUTIVES** Mr. SILLDORF LATEST BUSINESS **PORTRAIT** IS BY ...

Jean Raebur

Photographers to the Business E. 565 Fifth Avenue, New York 17-F

#### RADIO COMPARAGRAPH OF NETWORK PROGRAMS

	SP	ONSO	Di	ytim	e 2·4	Janu	ary	1955				RADIO	O COM	PARAG	RAPH	OF N	ETWOR	K PRO	GRAM	5		D	aytir	ne 24	Jan	uary.	1.955		PO
	10	ABE	CB5	U N D	NBC NBC	RBC	CBS	MB5	UBC	THE .	(BS	MB5	NBC	ABC	(B5)	E S D A	NBC	ABC	CBS	S D A Y	NBC	RBC	F R	D A Y	nec	NBC S A 1	URD (	mes	R
	10:30	Message of Israel L.	Church of the Var L&T	Radia Bible class Radio Bible Clase 295GrBsp T Boystan \$350 Voice at 4respirey Yolce of Prophecy JIH Ticosi Inctudes ARC sun 9:30- 10 ami Wasters \$1500		260N m.w.f I 19 10:25 D.F-8 \$4200 Whitper'g atriotic Geo 3Hs 10 75-40 wheales, bleg ar 327N m.w t I X-R she \$4300	Bristot Misere DCSS m, m, alt 10.30-15 Mflen Milotna DBDD m, m, elt 10.45-11	Carl Warren's Guett Tima N m-f T F. Singster News Kralt Eds NION 10.50 35 Ia NAA B Johnny Disen Show N m-f L	McBrida (1 Tap Noles Gumbinner 120-10 D3 in & S N. V. Peale N. 10 03-15 t. Inyce Jerdan MD N. to f t. Declor's Wits	Whispt's street Neessan Bros: air-wick, nylasi http://www.nylasi http://www.nylasi weintraub \$4500	Godfree 10-11: S Pet Mik Garde Lmin Hosse RA 10-10:15 alt de Cananana Saire W.F. H. all de Spelay Mit. RA 10 to 32 all de 10 t	Garl Warren's  Guest Time  N m-f T  F Simpler ness  Krall File  m F 10 10-3  NLES  Johnny Olsen  N m f J.	Mary Margard McOrtdo G1 Tin Neles Gumblinner Jil-10.35 m.t N. V. Pesio N 10.04 15 Joyta Jordan Mt N m.t Dortes's Wire N ma-1 Milton Labr Milton Labr Milton Labr Wada Wada	tirn Mills m.w.f 10:25-40 Rnns-Heeres When girl marries Cornailon Co m-1 [ase mon] Ernin, Wamy	Least line R&2 Pet Mik: Gaten 10-10-15 alt de 1'amptina Sairs W-F-N alt rier Bristol-Myees 0CSS m.w.att 11.30-15 Atlan alt ning 0000 m.w.att 10 45 f1	Gueet Tima	MeBelde N 10-10:05 Mar-Ktil Rheedes 4 Davi N V Peulo N 11 05-15	Weinitaub 10:25-18	Manpine Sele W.F-H 10:13-3 Maley Mrg. Rd. Maley Mrg	Carl Breen ne N m-1 Carl Warten Guest Time F. Slegier nec kralt Fil m   10 30-3; H.48 Johnny Disen	Mary Margaret McBelde N 10-10-05 Gen tde Val. N. V. Pesio N. V. Pesio N. Jil 105-17 Jovec Jorden Mi Dorfor's Wite N. M. Jil 105-17 Break the Bental Milet Labe m   [see mon) Wada	My trus clory Nierlina trus m.w.f f0 10.2 lere moni  D.F.S Whisp'g street Gen Mittr m.w.f 10:25-15 Knex.Recva Whengich maris Carnsilon Co m.t isee moni Erwin, Wasey	Bry-Myre: DCS Glamwrene: H& 10:15:20 ntt I	Corl Brewn new co-op N m-1 Gust Varcen's Guest Time N m-f t bingiset new hrnit F/4 m f 10 30-35 Nica B	N. V. Peals N. to. 15 1 Jeyre Jerdan MC N. to. f 1 Dorler's Wite N. m f 1 Break the Bank	beterly pout pi Hacline Hustac, Dietaric & Brown Speta gatral Raisten Partne cerrels	65N Gaine Drahi I Bunt Club Bog Food Mesre & Cotin 10.30-15 seg Calrun In 45-51 Reithum, Mae- Leod & Grave	No driwork serving serving simple serving serv	Mary Mid Cafre, K.Mill Serve Am An
	11:15 E 21:30 - 11:45	Marines in Raview T	N 11 33-12 Let	Provendle	Stars trom Parls  N T Paulino Frader Jek al the UN	Modern Remasses Junkel Fds, MeE Visk Chem: m, et Norta hun \$573 Commanion N m-t f. You Neighbor's Voice Ch m-l L 3-City By-Lias Norming Edition Var m-f L	Larer. pepsodeni m,w, all f McConn-Effektor Pillibury Milita m ti: 11 15-30 Leo Burnett Make ug yr Mind Continenial Bkg	Krait Fils Sint' 11.75 3u 1 NL&B m-f Dueen for a day P Lorilletd. old sold elec	ri 10-2 pm Esty \$3500 Phrase that gays CPP sign, reit	Your Neighber's	m- li   11-15-30 Lee Burnett Meka ug yr Mno Consilinental Bke ts-f Issa mon Bates Resembly	H Engla news Krert Fils m-r 11 25-30 HLa-B Queen for a day Lettuce Inc 550B tuth T Cohen de 3500	Strika it sish Uolgale m-t leee mon! Esty Phrase shat pay Eclasic m-f leva mon! Eety Sessed Ghanca N m-f I The Three Plant	Morse 5, hr \$375 Companion N m-f L Your Heighbor's Voire Ch ha-1 L	m-li 11 15 30 Leo Buenett  Make up yr Mnd Conlinental like m f lese mon! Bates Raccmary PAG legey snow m-t (see mon) B&B	NL&B  Queen lor o day I' Letillard old golds m 1 lise mon)	Strike it cirk Uoleate m-f liee moni Esty Phrase that say y Colgate m-f lise moni Esty Strend Ghenta N m f l The Three Plant	Junkel Fils 1988 m-f McCann-Ericke Companion N not Your Naighber Voice Ch m-f 3 City By-Line Morning Editle	Wels & Galle Fillebury Mills mith 11/15-30 List Semett Rake up yr Mm Continental Bk mrf irra menl Balea Resamary PAG: Ivory aner inf (see mee) B&B	Eraft Fdr m·f 11:25:30	Esty  Phrase that gays Colente  m-1   see mont	Yout Naighber' Valce Ch m-f t	Gen Mtru: FCA	Flerida Celling Fle Citrus Com SedVia mi jwY  H Engle nave Kunti Fde NLAB  Dusen for a da 8' hoelileta eid evias tot ise moni sp 11-65-37  Lan,		N N	Rebt Q Lewis II 12 tus II 11-1  Miller Prode Bet I 15 3  Briene Curils 205N 11 30-15 1  Gordan Best Van Camp seal 104N 11-15-12 1  BW&\$ 4 be \$2000	N H I I I	77
pany	12:15	Pen American Usian L The World Tenserve Radio Church of Ged 185H THP \$780,	Gow so Harman	US Marine Band, Wash E	Mucic for Relaxetion 2.	No nelwark	Wandy Werren Armeut, HAEM PAG, Cemgler 208N-L \$3250 Aunt Jenny Leser: spry 12N mr, L FC48 \$3000 Heles Trent Am Home: JFM Toni mr, elt Buccott \$2800 Cur gel Bundey Whiteol: enerint IGN m- 7 Murray \$2300	Brask the Benk Julice Labs II mot Wide Isse NEC Eaptiel comment Arsts. N.L&B Down 81 Holmany's Down 81 No comment Eaptiel FL Eaptiel Comment Arsts. N.L&B Down 81 None 81 No comment Eaptiel E	No network serates mys	Velentine N m-  I  Lunrheon with Frank Fareell N m   I2.15 30  No network serrice	Lever appy m I leve mon) FC&B Holen Trani Am Home Prode	Breek the Benk Miles Labs III Miles Labs III Miles III Miles Capitol semment Kratt Pu's in t Nt.A.B 12 15-20  Down at Holmsty's Holmsty's Ch mef L No network ceretes m-i	No netwurk setsloe m l	No notwerk setting m.f	Wendy Worren Armour, HNA Mr PAO, Comgles mt liec glori Auni lenny Leter sory mt lese woni FCA B Helen Treni Am Nome: JFM Toni; Burnett 191N-L m.w.elt Une sel Sunda Withlichalt Pher mt lace woni Murray Murray	Cogliol comment Kroll Fds, in 1 NL&B 12 15-re Down of Heimery's Ch m-f L	No szecnock seri ira m f	Luncheon with Frenk Farrell N m f 12.15 30	Vendy Warren Armeur, NHAM P&G. Cempto m-f lece bon) Aunt Jeney Letet: spry m-l lese moni FC&B Helse Trent Am Home Fred m-f lece moni Murray Dur gel Sunday Whitebell Pher m t leee moni Murray	Cepitel semmer hratt Fds, m NLa B 12.15-1 Down et Helmesy's Ch m-t	No nelwork sees its tt	Velentine N m-1 I Luncheen with Frenk Farrall N m-f I 12 IS-30  No network sarrice	Weedy Warren Armoor, HH&M P&G, Comgles m-i (see mon) Aunt Jeen Leter' spr m-i lese monl FC&B Helen Trent Am Home, JFN Trent, Surret JOIR-L m.w.eli Our gel Sandsy Whitehelf Phar m-i lese mon) Mustray	Lagrial common careft Fds. mince it is 15-20 to mince the common careful for the common careful for the carefu		101 Bansh Boy Lanration, L Pa L American larmes C Wash L	N Remance	N Atl. You	Manual Buts of Large et 1940 The 1821 Office of 1940 T
ıy'*  G	1:15	Hareld of truth Church of Christ 250N T 72 2730 com net Martin \$1500  Pitgrimsgn L	Cegifol Cloakroom N L Rebert Trout Lbstroise 152N 130-35 L Sanrepetion Piece N 135-2	Wings of Beating N T Century Adv How Che Science Heels First Unursh id Chelel Science Heels T T Heel A T Heels Science A T Heels A T H Heels A T H Heels A T H Heels A T H H HEELS A T H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Youth Wents to Knew Work  University of Chirego roundtable C	153N to 1 L	Reed of Lita and PAG 'Irory and 124N m. f. L. Comgten \$2250 Ms. Perkine I*AG 'oxydol 153N m.f. L. D. F. & 33250 L. S. M. C. T. T. C. T. T. C. T. T. C. T.	Sardi'e  Def L  to op  Trd Starle  Def L	No network service  Pauline Fradrick Regorting N m-i L	Paul Hervey sees 200 op C m-f L  Ted Melans 200 op 152N m-i L  No natuork eartice m-i	PAGT intoy seep m-  lees monl Cemgton Me Perkins 1'kG nxydol m   lees mont D F.S Yeung Dr Melene PAG .rrisco, joy m t iree meni Cemgton. Blew Guiding light PAG dun, is'y û m   lees moni Cemsten.	C Feeler name co-op Bost m f L Luncheen et Sardi'e N m-f L co-op Ted Sicole N 18-1 L co-op	No pelwork safetre ng i  Pouline Fredarick Resorting ni m-i L	Ted Melone co-op 153N m f L	Reed of life I'All. leary scap mothers men) Complem Me Perkins PAG: oxydo mother men) O-F-S Yeanp Dt Melone, PAG oxydo mother men) Complem, Blaw Guiding lieh yaf dus, iryd ya i fare men) Complem	C Fester news co-opy Bosi m-f L Lunchson et Sardi'e N m-f L CO-op  Ted Sicele N m-i L co-op	No nelwork sereics m 1  Poulins Frederick Regorting N m   L	Ted Melene Co-op  Ted Melene Co-op  153N mf L  No network service m f	Reed of life PAG: Ivory soad m-1 lee mon) Damplee Ms Parkins PAG: oxydol m-1 lee mon) D-F-S  Young Dr Melene PAG: eriaro, jor m-1 leee mon) Cemstee. Blew Guiding light PAti du, try 0 m-1 leee mon! Cemstee. Complex	Lunchess at Sard's N m-f co-op	No aslawerk service m f  Pauline Frederick Reporting N m-f L	Peul Harvay news ro-op m f lace mon!  Ted Melone ro-op 153N m-f E  No network servirs m-f	Reed of life PAG I warp even mof tere mon) Compton Me Parkins PAG verdet D.F.S Young De Melon PAG orlary jos mot face mon) Compton Blow Guiding light Domoism Sieve Guiden con trace Guiden con the condenses Guiden con the condenses Guiden con the condenses Guiden con the condenses mot face monol Compton Compto	C Fosiat name CU-UP But m 1 L Lunchson Et bardi's N m f L tu op  Ted Stole N m-1 L su-up	No network service m f	Navy hour L Wash L	City Hesoliei 205N 12500 Galen Drake Tasti Piri 206N 125-30 1 Sidney Garfiel Allon Jackson Cherolel 1 30-1 C-E 3530 Stan Dausherty Pressole	Filth a.c. Roll N	Red (1991) ligand schedul gland schedul
RFF'S	2:15	Or. Oral Reberts Beeling Weters 148H T  White \$1000  Wings of Heeling Fr Thomas Vyatt 127H  Oentury \$1000		Basil Healter Commediary N L Bandstand USA N T 2:18-3 pm	The Colholic Nour L	Britty Cracker] Gen Mile: Souri Pink y in 90 m	DCSS; Toni W&D \$3000	Sem Hayes news lired). HL&B CRUH L Nu-1 2:75-30	No naturnsk	No network service m-f Shelleh Grahem Seemen Beo N i h 2:30-35 L Welstraub 1500 Martin Bleek Show m f 2:35 4	Armour  Armour  M-Isse mon!  H-KAW  Pa-G: lide  m-t (see mon!  84.8  Nare Drakr  Prisiel-Myere  0-GSS ett ds  Ton! Ce, W&D  Brighler dey  PAG cheer  m-f (see mon)  YAR	Lunthson with Logar  N m·f L  Sam Hayes news Kiell Fds  Wandertul City N m·l L	No naiwerk sereire m f	No network nervice m.f  Betty Crocket Gen Mille Gen Mille Mertin Block Show I 3 35-4 N	2nd Mrt Bullen Armouse mt i-se mon] HAME Perry Mesan PAG IIde nt Icee mon] BAB Nore Drake Thal Cn ni Isee mon] Welst A Geller PAG rheer mt I ree manl YAR	Lunrheon with Lopez N m-1 I Sam Hayer news tirett Dig m-1 25 3tl HLER Wonniertul City N m 1 L	No neiwerk terelee m i	No neistork service m-1  Shellah Gtaham Seeman Broa N tih 2:30:35 L Waloffeub Martin Blmt Shew mt 3:35.4 N L&T	Holes & Deller	Luncheen with Logez N m-1 1 Sem Hayes new Kraft Fds m-f 2:25-30 ML48 Wenderful City N m-f L	No network service on r	No nelwork service m.f  Betty Crocker Gen Mills mw.l 3:00-35 D-F-S Martin Blork Show m.l 3:35-4	20d Mrs. Burten Armour mtisse wonl HHAM0 Perry Messen 12-67 tide milicen mun) BAR Toni Ch milicen consil Walse & Geller Brighter day Tider fay Tider (see mon) YAR	Luschead with Lopez N m-1 L Som Hayes new Krait Fish-30 N Le is  Wendarful City N to-1 L	No nelwork service to f	Metropollian Dagera Tesas Co S 3 5 Kudner \$15 000	Dance Derh Var Taddy Wilsen Show N	Simchor tor	Smil 5
	3 i 5 3:30 3:45	US Alt Force Show L Neur of decision Rilly Graham 355Var L.AT	New York Philihermenie (conid) X 2 39 4 L	Wonderful Čity N I  Wave + Hreet or I	Wrekend (Sunday "news- poper at the or of")  Selling rn shard-snon- orrhin basis Each hour pro sidee for 8 par ticipalions I-min partie- [1-min partie- [2,250]		Hilliep house No. 12800 House garly Leter: suri Leter: suri Leter: Son T 8000 garly 1918bury: Court 1918bury: Court 1918bury: Court 1918bury: Court 1918bury: Court 1918bury: Court		PAG dreft, lider IORN m.f f. D.F.S \$3000	o mr Let	Hillies heuse Pharmaco 14IN Lin DCSS sh \$2000 Heuse garty Kelloeg Co 19137 iu,th f. 2.8 share \$10000 Pillibury Millia ro-th 8:30 \$5 seg 1.8 izee meni Mike & Buff's Meil Beg N m f L	Ruby Märcer Show N m I L ro-op	Ben Grauer N 3-2-05 L Weenne in Leva N 7-7 Peppar Yanga PAG-ramay dust not ime moni NAB Ru to haseinru PAG-dreft, ildet m-t lare moni D-F-S		Hiller house N L sut m.v.t House Party feeter eart n.v.th Free juint BBON Tillichuer Millie n.tk 3.30-45 cep lere soon Downett Mike & Buff's Mell Beg N m i L	co ob II	Ban Greuer Uhodes Pharm N m.r.f 3-3-05 I. Pringie Gotiheli  Women in Love L  Proper Yeung PAG rama, duxt mt isre mon) BAB Bit te hepoinces FAG dreil, tidat  TAG dreil, tidat	Mertin Block leont'di N m t L&T	Hillies heuse Proemaco N L.		Ben Grauer N. 3-2:05 I. Weman in Leve N. 105 I. Proper Yeane PAG freques duri ment there mini BAB Rt fo heeginass TAG deril lidel ment face men) D. 5.6	Mertin Block Jeoni'di N nit LAT	Hilltop hourr  sus, m,w,f  sus, m,w,f  Hours porty Leter: surf mw,t tree moni BBDO Havailan Pineapple Tineapple Toneapple Toneapple Toneapple Ayer f con  with A Serie N  m-f	co-op	Ben Greuer Rhodes Pharm Nm.v.f. 3 305 J Pringie. Gettheir Women in Lores J Penger Veues Para (recmy, dust) mf face men) Rt te heggieeas Para (reft, tids mf face men) 0 -F. B	Metrogelitan Dper≑ (esni'd)	Siring Sorenade 1. Treasury Bandalend Var 3.30 5	×	Read Street A
'wra	4:45	Did-Immhioned re- vivet hour flowed Bdcsig FMOE L	Larry LeSucur Loneiner Willin' -{1N	N I.	Weekend Fent di Ter LAT I min partir \$2230	Lolin Dunrier Meting  Meting  Meting  met  met Brity Crorker  Gen 1111s  m.w.t 4.75 30  lare 2.30 pm)  Treatury  Bendstand  H.AT	He network service of 1	Bruse & Dan Morf L	YAR \$2500 Sirile Dnliss Harriles Dnliss First Same First Mover L D.F.S \$2800 Widdes Brawn Siriline Druse 1781 mvt 1 D.F.B \$2000 Woman Is house Wentialian roan 153H mf L B&W \$2500	Derece Sell N 4:25-30 T	No nel work service	Bruce & Den	Theri Co.  174N tu.th J.  Burnett \$2000  Wamen in heuse  Manhellen Sean  m.t lace meni	Baity Crocker len Mis 4:25 30 l.w.l (ece moni D.F.S  Treasury Bendstend II f.&T	No neimerk servire m i News 4 55 5 N m 1 1,	Brate & Deu	Backsjoer wits PAG: rhees, zest was lare moni AB lare moni Stelle Dellas Sterling Drug m,iv.f lece moni D.F.S Widder Brown Sterling Drug D.F.S Ween in house Manhetian Soan m-f lase moni SBE W	Dorese Bell N t-25 80 T iti.lh Tere irry Rendstend	No nelwork service m-f	N mgf L	Waman in hruse Manhairan Sose m-t lace mon1 SB&W	Lotin Duarter Matime Ma	No betwork service m.f	Bruce & Den N m-1 E	Barkabge wife PåG: chher, ceal m: 1 isee mon) VåR Stelle Dellas Rigrling Drug m.v.f. tee mon) D.FB Widdar Brawn Starling Drug D.FS D.W. Wassen in house Rigrling Drug m.v.f. tee mon) Starling Brawn Starling Drug m.v.f. tee mon) Starling Brawn Starling Drug m.v.f. tee mon) Starling Brawn Starling Brawn Starling Drug m.v.f. tee mon)	Metrogelitan Ogers (cont'd)	Treasury Bandstand (conl'd)	Salufi N.; Weali Semiz Farali	first Si
s Executive 7—PL 3-1882	5:15 5:30	The Evening Comee  L Greatest Stary Ever Teld Charlese Tire FASK Kudnae \$4500	Larry LeSueur Doncines Witra's 21N 9 505 1. Bennett \$350  Do a Sunday Alternoon 1 cont'd1  Report Trout Cherrolet C 5 N 5 55.4 1	True delective mysteries	Inheritors  Therefore  L&T  Hutrilite Show fDennie Davi Mylinese & Cacasiborry  Therefore  Miner \$5000	Austral Espress m   T Fred Brek Show H m f T Gloria Packer m f L Vincent Loyce S m f L	No natwork eertlên m-f	L	Coast Flaheries N m w.f L ynn Baker	Dioria Parker	No neiwore secutes secutes	Pole tilh T Whrmy, Baker & Tildan \$4250 Bobby Benson Show Th-1 I	Just Plain Bill Whitehalt Phar ett to the Murray Lorenze Jenes my Colesir my Colesir for Pete Married Lorenze beneau Lorenze b	Fred Back Shaw II m.f T	Ne network screire on i	Bobby Benson L	lust Piela Bill Whitehell they all m,wf Marray Lorante Jones Colgele men Este Hotel for Pela Lynn Baker Il Payr 16 be Mistried H men I Then Plans	Musical Exprese N in f T  Fred Beck Show II mo T  Glorie Parker N mel L	re-I	Wherry, Beker & Tilden Bebbs Bensen Show N nif I	Jeet Piain Rill. (Chileball Mur- reaw Corter for Galet Still. Letence loose Coleste or First monifeth Inc. Jolly's Hefe per Pate NY Peys be Married Rem J. It Nyburg Adv The Three Pien	Fred Beck Show II m 1 7 Diorie Parker	Ne Detwork service on f	Bebby Bensen	Hotel for Pets Opest Fisheries N m,w,i Lyan Beker	Fuether	Adventure in Science N Sci	Feen-Abern United 1 John Price Ners	Read law 1025 2



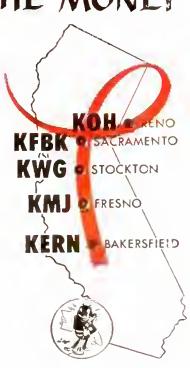
#### DELIVERS MORE FOR THE MONEY

These five *inland* radio stations, purchased as a unit, give you more listeners than any competitive combination of local stations... and in Inland California more listeners than the 2 leading San Francisco stations and the 3 leading Los Angeles stations combined... and at the lowest cost per thousand! (SAMS and SR&D)

Beeline listeners in this independent inland market spend over \$3 billion annually at retail, nearly a billion annually for food alone. (Sales Management's 1954 Copyrighted Survey)

#### MCCLATCHY BROADCASTING COMPANY

ACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA • Paul H. Raymer Co., National Representative



#### RADIO BUILT STORES

(Continued from page 82)

more important a factor in the Felds' ad requirements as they widened their horizons to the concert field.

"Tickets for our concerts are available only at our four stores, and at the auditorium itself." says Irvin Feld. "Just before the concert, we keep an hour-to-hour record of ticket sales. If sales are slow, we throw commercials on the concert into all our shows. We toss away the rule book promote long-hair concerts on Negro spiritual

shows and so forth.

"You can do this sort of eleventhliour change on a d.j. show. And it sure helps fill the seats!"

The chatter and music format also allows the Felds to bally hoo their concerts and plays by having stars appear on the shows for interviews. In addition to these special interviews, the events are promoted through regular program announcements. Spiritual concerts, for example, are advertised for six days in advance. Attendance at a single concert in Griffith Stadium has reached as high as 23,000. Com-

mercials on the summer entertainment series run for a month prior to opening night: individual plays get weeklong advance promotion.

The Felds' air schedule today includes almost eight hours a week of nuisic programing on WWDC. There are shows every day of the week, with specially heavy programing on Sunday. A 15-minute record show is aired across-the-board in the evening; a two-and-a-half-hour d.j. program is broadcast Saturdays and there are two separate half-hour Negro Spiritual broadeasts Sunday mornings. In addition, the Felds sponsor a 30-minute Super Parade of Hits show Sunday afternoons and run about 72 30-second announcements throughout the week.

The 30-second announcements are nausual in that they don't sell anything: instead, they give away money. The Felds have been running these "Lucky Number" announcements for the past five years, feel they're "more effective than any sales pitch could be."

"The announcements create a lot of talk about our stores and our other enterprises," Israel Feld says. "They stimulate excitement, keep our name before the public."

Lucky Number announcements involve a series of numbers read by an announcer. If a listener can match the numbers with an identical series on a dollar bill he is awarded anywhere from \$50 to \$500 in eash.

These announcements actually reflect the Felds' business philosophy as a whole and the principle by which they grew. 'Give a person something for nothing even if it's something of relatively low value and you've won a customer and a friend. People are always looking for bargains. We make it a point to offer specials and premiums all the time.'

A commercial on a 98c package of fireworks, for example, offered "two big free gifts that every child will want." Another commercial invited listeners to "select any two 78 rpm phonograph records or 45 rpm phonograph records" and get a "beautiful seven-inch gold luster serving dish" free. Another one involved a ty antenna "that has been sold everywhere up to \$7,50," now offered at \$1,69.

Response to the offers? "Better than our fondest hopes," Israel Feld says. "For example, we offered a pen and pencil set with a free blotter for \$1.98 on radio. The offer was made for



## whose beak holds more than his belly can . . .

That's an old Cajun saying round South Louisiana . . . . interpret it any way you wish! However, we want to reassure you that there're more people than pelicans in the South Louisiana area that WAFB-TV covers—some 600,000 people.

WAFB-TV has 200,000 watts to beam out your sales message not only to the 9 parishes in the Baton Rouge trade area with an annual buying income of \$450,000,000—but also to many outlying South Louisiana cities, including Opelousas, New Iberia and Lafayette.



#### POWER?

200,000 watts. Enough to prompt one of our viewers 150 miles away to write us, and we quote: "...reception couldn't be clearer if we were sitting right on top of WAFB-TV!"

#### **PROGRAMS?**

Top rated shows from ABC, CBS, and Dumont along with our own impressive local shows keep folks in this rich market area watching from sign-on to sign-off!



To put your sales message across to the non-pelican population of South Louisiana, get the facts you need from:

ADAM J. YOUNG, JR., INC. National Representative

TOM E. GIBBENS, Vice President & Gen. Mgr.



BATON ROUGE, LA. 5



#### SAYS MR. T. V. McREACH

Of course not! T. V. McReach is a well-bred fellow, with a carefully modulated voice and exquisite manners. But old-timers hereabouts remember the old McReach family of North Texas.

His father, Old Man McReach, was the champion

TGRAYSON

hog caller in the area. And from McReach,

senior, young T. V. got a basic
philosophy: "If you can be heard
far enough, if you call
convincingly, and if you
offer something they want, you

can count on them to come."

You do all three with WFAA-TV's Long Reach
(274,000 watts). And get this: TV sets in this
rich market have increased 33.8%\* in
the last twelve months.

"This is worth looking into," says T. V. McReach.

Get the details from your Petry man.

Television Service of The Dallas Morning News

\*Broadcasting-Telecasting
December 6 1954

Channel

Channel

DALLAS

NBC—ABC—DUMONT

RALPH NIMMONS, Station Manager
EDWARD PETRY & CO., National Representative

24 JANUARY 1955 93

a six-week period on WWDC only. We sold 10,000 sets as a result."

Special offers on radio even help self-concert tickets for the Felds. Anyone who purchases an advance ticket for a spiritual concert, for instance, can get a spiritual song book for 25c, When the Felds book a sninner season o plays, ballets and concerts at the Carter Barron Amphitheatre, they promoted "Value Books" of season tickets for weekday nights. The books

contained coupons good for free seats adjacent to the paid seat.

The Felds sold out their complete stock of Value Books in two weeks.

"Radio gives excitement and urgency to our offers." Inv Feld believes. "When a person hears a d.j. or announcer talking about a special deal, he wants to go out and get it right away. It's especially effective when the d.j. himself does the pitch."

The BIG Independent In The **BIG** City In The **BIG** State TEXAS LARGEST FULL TIME INDEPENDENT STATION on Every HOUSTON, TEXAS 5000 WATTS ON 610

ASK THE WALKER REPRESENTATION CO., INC.

#### SPOT RADIO'S PUSH

(Continued from page 39)

lions of dollars worth of brand-name merchandise."

The main body of the presentation makes a number of basic points about spot radio's size and scope:

- I. Spot radio can handle easily the six biggest assignments admen can assign to it: seasonal sales campaigns, sectional promotions to fit distribution patterns, supplementary campaigns to backstop other advertising, supporting push for sampling or test campaigns, saturation drives, and raising the level of product acceptance.
- 2. Spot radio, says the SRA, is "as big as all of America penetrating everywhere." Highlight facts: one or more radios in over 98% of U.S. homes; an average today of two-anda-half radio sets per family; almost three hours of listening per home per day; radios in over 29,000,000 autos; continuing sales of radio sets in twareas.
- 3. Spot radio's great flexibility and wide range of local program buys mean that advertisers can use it to achieve greatest advertising efficiency, particularly where brand preference or local tastes vary widely. The presentation punches home this example: "In Columbus, Ohio, 18.2% of the families buy corned beef hash, But in the nation's capital, the percentage is more than double. On the other hand, in Washington only 19% are dog owners while Phoenix has more than double that percentage."

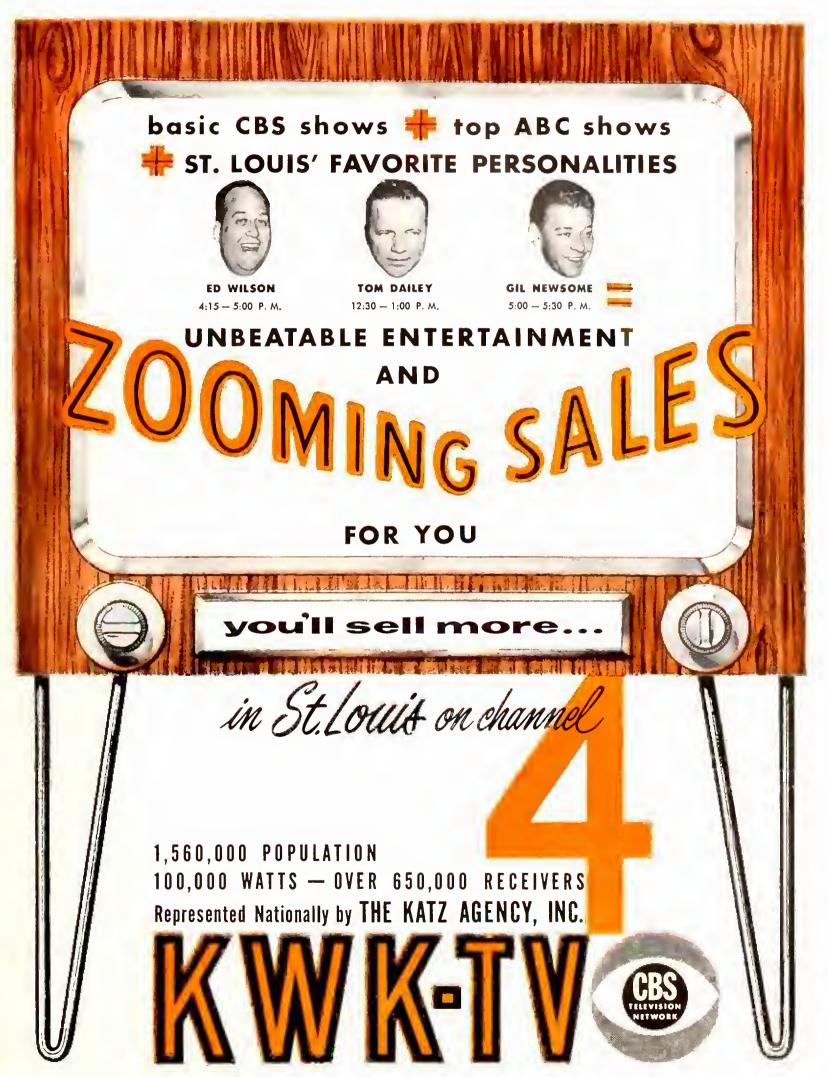
Urges the SRA:

"Don't spread yourself so thin that your budgets become ineffectual. Reduce the number of media. Enlarge your use of the *only* one that is virtually 100% national in coverage—spot radio—and make sure all your prospects hear you plainly, over and over, exactly where you want and when you want."

The RAB: According to is president. Kevin B. Sweeney, the Radio Advertising Bureau will play a major role in promoting spot radio in 1955.

An increased percentage of the industry group's over-\$750,000 budget this year is now slated to go into a series of spot radio presentations based on original research projects conducted by RAB. As outlined to sponsor, these projects will include a series of comparisons between radio

# ON THE AIR FROM 7A.M. TO 1A.M.



and other media, such as newspapers, magazines and television. RAB also plans to explore further the influence of radio in consumer brand selections, the number of housewives who tune their car radios on the way to marketing and the cumulative effects of radio program audiences.

Such research is expected to provide considerable industry ammunition for spot radio. Earlier checkups by RAB, when it was BAB, have shown, for example, that 21 spot announcements per week in radio in the 185 largest metro markets can reach 43% of the population an average of 2.3 times per week a total of 84,800,000 weekly impressions at a year-long cost of some \$2,000,000 by today's rates.

RAB is currently putting the finishing touches on the first of its new spot presentations, "Spot Radio vs. Newspapers." A few weeks ago, it was previewed for 95 executives from the 13 major rep firms that are RAB members.

This presentation, as outlined briefly by the RAB's Dave Kimble, is "specifically slanted at air clients with selective marketing problems." By this. Kimble means such industry categories as soft drinks, food brands, seasonal products and the like that face local-level competition ranging from practically nothing to the stiffest kind of product rivalry.

For such clients, the RAB presentation states, spot radio is an ideal medium. As compared with newspapers: spot radio offers advertisers the advantage of greater flexibility, more thorough market coverage, memorability and lower cost-per-1,000.

Apart from its upcoming presentations. RAB is promoting spot radio through other channels as well. The industry group has been working closely with the semi-social Radio and Television Executives Society in organizing a weekly series of spot seminars attended by New York agencymen. This spring, RAB will also take over most of the duties of Crusade for Spot Radio, an offshoot of the SRA, and expects to assign as many as nine contact men to call on air clients with spot radio presentations.

1955 sales tactics: Among most of the larger reps. the emphasis in daily selling and periodic presentations this year will be on radio's traditional values, although a considerable effort will be made to tailor spot radio campaigus for particular client needs.

Some special projects, however, are in the works:

Henry I. Christal: In 1953 this rep firm sponsored a valuable survey of radio use in ty markets. Field work was done by Alfred Politz. The study showed, for example, that the majority of ty owners still looked to radio as their primary, reliable source of important news. According to Irving Gross, sales promotion manager, the rep firm now contemplates doing more studies in the qualitative aspects of spot radio. Said Gross: "We may do a special study on the use of radio in

multiple-set homes to find out how much listening is missed in ordinary radio measurement."

NBC Spot Sales: The use of spot radio as a "basic advertising medium" is the theme of a current series of trade ads from this rep firm designed to reach executives at the "decision-making" level. Each ad plays up a specific "case history" use of spot radio by a well-known advertiser. As Hank Shepard, new business and promotion manager, describes the ad series, it is supposed to "pre-condition top executives and implant a more favorable attitude toward spot radio."

Spot radio campaigns of firms like Mueller's Macaroni, Anahist, Sunshine Biscuit. Pontiac, Regent Cigarettes and Esso are profiled in the ad series. Basic uses of spot radio by these firms—flexible coverage for regional advertisers; seasonal saturation campaigns during bad-weather months; spot programing that can be merchandised—are stressed.

Reprints of these trade ads are being mailed by NBC Spot Sales to a long list of management and corporation executives to broaden their impact as "door-openers" for NBC Spot salesmen.

"Nearly all of the in-person presentations we'll make in 1955 will be carefully tailor-made to the requirements of prospective clients," Shepard told sponsor, "but much of the 'educational' job will have been done in advance, we feel."

Katz Agency: According to Maurice



A new kind of programming, a new kind of listening, a new and exciting success with audiences and advertisers is yours on NBC RADIO.

#### POSITIVE PROGRAMMING

To its roster of great personalities heard daily, NBC RADIO adds one of America's ten most influential people, Dr. Norman Vineent Peale—available for the first time to advertisers.

DR. PEALE IS HEARD EACH WEEKDAY MORNING 10:05-10:15 EST.

Dr. Peale is a man who has already won an andience of over 30,000,000 homes through his regular LOOK Magazine articles, his syndicated newspaper column, his speeches and his books. His latest, THE POWER OF POSITIVE THINKING, is fast becoming the most important book of our generation—it has been #1 on best seller lists for more than two years.

Programming of important personalities who have huge followings has proven its appeal in Mary Margaret McBride's daily chats. Sold out for weekday segments, it was extended to weekends by popular demand of listeners and advertisers. Dr. Peale immediately follows Miss McBride: together they provide a programming order unmatched in day-time listening impact.

#### POSITIVE LISTENING

Dr. Peale each day answers questions from listeners on problems of personal, everyday life, acting as guide and connselor. Out of his rich experience and wisdom he brings inspiration to lift the heart and practical, useful steps to help in working out problems.

#### POSITIVE BUYING

The Norman Vincent Peale program can be of immense value to acceptable advertisers. Dr. Peale is a nationally-known figure of impressive stature and personal following. His program in NBC Radio's effective new format is available for sponsorship one to five days a week at amazingly low cost.

Here is a truly outstanding advertising opportunity...of that you can be positive. Get all the facts from your NBC Radio Network representative today.





# If Your Market is MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

# NOW IS THE TIME

to see your

-H-R

television representative

...about choice availabilities on KEYD-TV

...you can buy maximum power at minimum cost on the Upper Midwest's new Channel 9 station

... ask your H-R man about KEYD-TV's "incentive" rates

316,000 WATTS



Offices, Studies, Transmitter
FOSHAY TOWER
Minneapolis
Represented Nationally by H-R TELEVISION, INC.

Kellner, radio sales manager, the Katz rep firm may order special Pulse studies during 1955 which show how many more listeners-per-set spot radio counts at night as opposed to daytime radio. In addition, Katz executives expect to intensify their efforts to set up generally similar disk jockey shows, with similar merchandising tie-ins, on many Katz-repped stations. Basic plan: to offer advertisers shows in several markets with similar audiences as vehicles for saturation campaigns.

From other reps and sales organizations, advertisers can expect to see a number of 1955 presentations based on various "package" plans or rate streamlining.

Here are some noteworthy examples: Quality Radio Group: Bill Ryan, ex-BAB executive who now head's QRG's organization, recently started a round of calls on media directors of the top 20 U.S. ad agencies to spell out the group's story.

Here's the gist of what Ryan has been discussing:

- 1. QRG will soon be offering a series of taped nighttime radio programs aired on a "network" of approximately 36 large stations. These shows will be selected by a program screening committee that includes Dick Pack of Westinghouse, Carlos Franco of Crosley Broadcasting and Don Hamilton of WOR.
- 2. The same show will be aired in all of the QRG markets, although time slots may vary locally. Advertisers who bny a show on the full lineup can expect an appreciable reduction below the published rate for gross time on the individual stations.
- 3. One of QRG's key points is radio coverage. Although the group is not an interconnected network, its coverage—as Ryan describes it will soon resemble one. QRG is now adding about a dozen more stations to its list; this would bring the combined coverage of the 36 stations to the level of some 90% of the U.S.

John Blair Co.: Many spot radio admen have heard about the Blair "NATSAT" plan. As of mid-January, the basic presentation for it had been shown to 34 major clients, ranging from Armstrong Cork to Vick Chemical, and to more than 90 ad agencies.

But some new NATSAT developments are simmering, and will soon be reflected in the pitches made by Blair salesmen:

1. Executives of the Blair firm are

working out final details of a series of "customized" presentations which will be made to advertisers in various basic industry categories. These categories include autos, cigarettes and insurance companies. The point of these presentations: to show advertisers how NATSAT can dovetail with basic ad campaigns of various types. "We'll show an auto advertiser, for example, how NATSAT can reach his eustomers through more than 13,000,000 auto radios in its coverage area." explained Blair's radio sales v.p., Bob Eastman.

2. The slide presentation that's been used to sell NATSAT has been duplicated in a booklet-sized reference book which timebuyers and admen can keep on file. Also in the works: a uniform merchandising campaign which will be an integral part of the NATSAT package. "We've spent a lot of time developing one that really adds a new dimension to NATSAT," added Eastman, "and we expect to add it to our sales presentations in the near future."

At the moment, the NATSAT plan calls for 24 announcements per week per station on "around" 45 Blair-repped radio outlets (the size of the list changes occasionally). Cost: \$13,718.60 per week on a year-round basis.

Avery-Knodel: Salesmen from this rep organization are currently ealling on agencies to promote a price adjustment of one of their repped outlets which may set a pattern for other Avery-Knodel stations.

Called "Realistic Pricing Method." the formula is now the official rate structure of KXYZ. Houston. "RPM" ties the costs of minute announcements very closely to the station's percentage share of audience (according to Pulse studies) throughout the day.

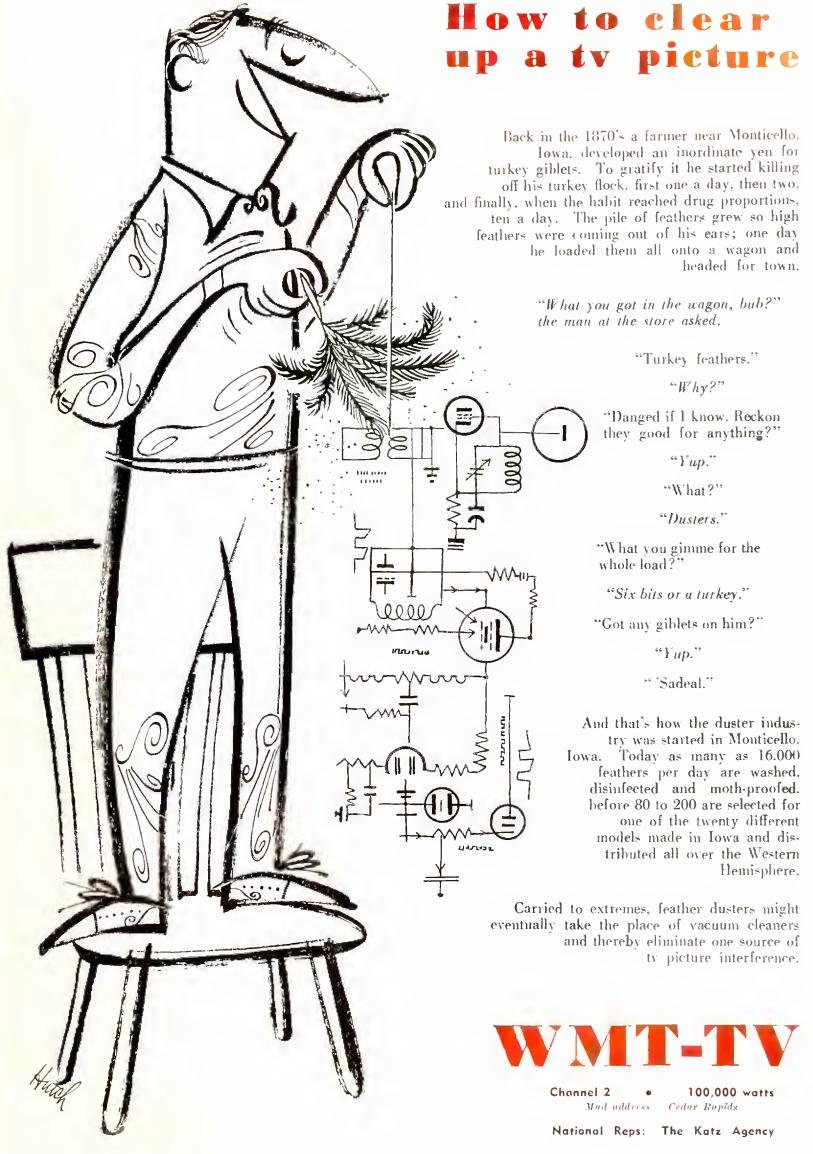
Prime time slots on KXYZ are now from 6:30 a.m. to noon, and from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m. Other times are lower-priced.

Donald Cooke: A Cooke-repped station, Rochester's WBBF, is using a new price formula which will be a feature of the rep firm's sales tactics in 1955.

"Our other stations are watching the experiment very closely." Don Cooke told SPONSOR. "If it is a success, several may change over to it. We've had plenty of interest in the plan from agencies and advertisers with whom we've discussed it."

The plan works out like this:

Advertisers are guaranteed a minimum Pulse rating of 5.0 and a 30% share of audience. The cost-per-an-



nouncement is based on these figures.

If the rating level of a purchased time slot is below the 5.0 mark, the advertiser can select other slots until the cumulative rating adds up to 5.0.

CBS Radio Spot Sales: Said Sherril W. Taylor, sales promotion manager of CBS Radio Spot Sales:

"We feel that most of the agencies who control big broadcast billings recognize the uses to which spot radio can be put and are in favor of the medium.

"The problem of 'educating' admento spot radio's basic values lies therefore with the client. We now have three contact men in our Sales Development team who will spend most of their time calling directly on clients usually with the blessing of the client's agency—to discuss spot radio 'basics'."

The chief promotional weapon prepared for 1955 use by CBS spot salesmen is a slide presentation entitled "Hear Ye! Hear Ye!" Recently unveiled before 22 top General Foods executives, the presentation is earmarked for showings before clients and agency executives throughout the industry.

"Hear Ye!" parallels spot radio's role to that of the colonial Town Crier. States the presentation "In the old days, the quickest and best means of reaching lots and lots of people was the Town Crier. Then, as now, the human voice was the most effective means of communication."

In its review of spot radio's 1955 size and dimensions, the presentation points out that "in a typical week 12,880,000 homes spend an average of 20 hours and 46 minutes with radio." Also pointed up: "In homes equipped with television, radio claimed 5% more listening time in 1954 than it did the previous year." The rise in

out-of-home listening (particularly in autos) is likewise cited.

The presentation departs from its broad educational mission to stress attractive spot radio buys on the 14 stations represented by CBS Radio Spot Sales. Particular stress is placed on the fact that you can reach more homes per dollar with such buys than you can in spot ty and print media.

Free & Peters: This rep firm has developed recently a "general" spot radio presentation based on an earlier F&P promotion campaign which centered on the use of radio jingles in saturation spot drives.

Titled "A Formula For Selling Americans Today," the presentation is zeroed-in on "the use of spot radio in the light of today's selling principles," according to F&P Promotion Manager Frank Woodruff.

Three main points are made:

- 1. Spot radio is the best advertising medium to "find 'em, tell 'em, and sell 'em," says the presentation. Spot radio, it continues, "reaches the American family at the rate of 30 hours weekly, tells them about products with a minimum of delay in preparing copy and sells them—as proved by results."
- 2. The use of a "central musical theme using top creative skill and top production" is recommended. Such a national musical trademark, the presentation explains, could be varied to suit the activity and type of radio andience found throughout the day. It could also be the focal point of a drive to promote spot radio campaigns to dealers and company salesmen, or used in direct consumer merchandising.
- 3. Spot radio's low cost-per-1,000 is highlighted in the F&P presentation as its clincher. Nighttime station breaks on the 31 F&P-represented stations "now give an advertiser 100% more impressions at less than 27% more cost than last year." \*\*\*

#### SPONSOR ASKS

(Continued from page 73)

on her mind! Fondly, Your ectoplasmic playmate, Marion Kirby." Marion Kirby it seems, was the chief feminine character in a movie appearing at Warner's Downtown Theatre. However, it turned out that Marion Kirby was also the name of a real flesh-and-blood woman living in Los Angeles—and her phone started ringing madly after the distribution of the letter. Highly indignant, she brought suit for invasion of privacy and defamation.

In this particular case, the parties involved in creating the promotion might have saved themselves a lot of legal trouble if they had just picked up the local telephone book to see if there was a real person by the name they were using in the somewhat scurrilous letter.

But it is not always that easy to handle the problem of fictitious names which is one reason why radio and to broadcasters so often run into right of privacy and defamation suits. Characters on air shows must have names; how can advertisers and broadcasters go about picking and using fictitious names and reduce the risk of being sued by live persons?

Here are the devices usually used:

- 1. Pick the most common name in the world, e.g. John Smith. There are so many of them that you may be safe if one sues: you can always point to another and say he is really your character.
- 2. Pick the most unusual tonguetwisting name you can dream up— Aloysius Felix Kensington Robespierre-Mills, for instance. This will serve nicely, unless a fellow turns up who happens to have the same name—in which case, you may really be in trouble.
- 3. Have a person with the name you want to use sign a release giving you the right to use his name. This is the device used by most segments of the advertising, radio and television industry, but the protection which it gives is, at best, illusory. Though such a release can sometimes help in a suit as proof of lack of malice, it affords no real protection against liability, the test of which is: Would a reasonable person conclude that the fictional character portrayed is the same person as the plaintiff?

From my investigation of this prob-





36 - 24 - 36 **WOW!** 

KRON-TV has some impressive statistics too. Look at the way the station stacks up—

- Antenna Height: 1441 feet above sea level, the highest in San Francisco
- Power: 100 KW, the top power authorized for Channel 4
- Audience: 1,382,000 families in KRON-TV's 23 county coverage area.

It all means this: You can count on KRON-TV to give you the best and most complete coverage over the widest area of the Northern California market.

Have you heard of KRON-TV's new San Francisco idea in late evening mystery proidea in late evening degramming? Get the interesting degramming? Get the interesting delails from your Free & Peters office.

AFFILIATED WITH THE S. F. CHRONICLE 4

AND THE NBC-TV NETWORK ON CHANNEL 4

No. 1 in the series, "What Every Time Buyer Should Know About KRON-TV"

Represented nationally by Free & Peters, Inc.

lem, here is the device I recommend:

Invest your characters with as complete a personality and environment as you can; name the street he lives on, give names and occupations to his parents, his brothers and sisters, delineate his background and schooling. his particular habits and hobbies. In this way you can always point to dissimilarities between your show character and the actual person who believes he is being portrayed. For instance, if you can show that your character's father is alive and is in the appliance business whereas the plaintiff's father is dead and was an insurance salesman, it is convincing evidence that your fictional character is not the same person as the plaintiff.

Naturally, the more complete the depicted personality and environment the better the chances of showing dissimilarities in character; and as these differences increase so do possibilities of successfully defending lawsuits.

The traditional disclaimer about "Any resemblance being purely coincidental" run by nearly all air shows, is practically useless in legal suits of this nature; in only one reported case has it done any good.



#### SELECT SHOW WITH CARE By Harry R. Olsson Jr.

Rights Attorney, NBC, New York



Complete insulation can be guaranteed to sponsors and agencies against right of privacy claims and defamation suits only by the method available to escape the oth-

er ills of this world--departure from it. However, I assume we are interested primarily in less drastic steps even though they offer less complete protection.

First of all, you can obtain liability insurance (from Seaboard or Lloyd's) which provides both legal defense and indemnity against many claims. . . .

In the broadcasting industry, it is customary for the supplier of a show to insure those who use it against suits brought arising out of use of the material. You should be able to secure from anyone who supplies a show to you an indemnification provision in your contract. This provision will not serve as a shield against a privacy or defamation plaintiff: you will remain hable if the bases of liability are present. But if you make sure that your indemnitor is of good honor and willing to live up to his agreement, it will afford some protection. If not, you may be obliged not only to defend the privacy or defamation suit but also to bring suit against the indemnitor.

Use care. Use care in the selection of the type of show which you sponsor or produce. If you produce the show, make sure the script is carefully read before each broadcast by someone who is qualified; in fact, have the authors obtain qualified guidance as they work where the subject matter of the show justifies it. Get sober, responsible performers on the show who are not likely to ad lib foolishly.

Lastly, get your lawyer in as a preventor rather than only as a litigator. Have a staff lawyer on hand who can check your operations constantly on the spot rather than using someone who can give only offhand advice until you have something important, i.e. a pending lawsnit. Let him attend to the business of getting you the best insurance available, proper indemnities, a "clean" script while you devote your energies to the business of making your product famous.

#### ESQUIRE ON TV

(Continued from page 41)

display. The company would like to use other media like radio because of the circulation they can provide, but under its current estimated budget of \$1,750,000, this could only be achieved by weakening the ty campaign: and ty. Knomark has discovered, delivers the most powerful ad jolt of all.

Fortunately for Knomark, alternateweek sponsorship has proved a practical tv arrangement for smaller clients with limited tv budgets. It alternates with Remington Rand, with whom it has a one-minute reciprocal agreement that affords each sponsor a form of week-to-week continuity.

Commercials: Knomark has decided views on the advantages of program sponsorship over participations and spot. (One of its two chief competitors. Griffin, is a participating sponsor on the *Imogene Coca Show*, while the other. Shinola, uses spot.) Program sponsorship allows for show-product identification and for integration of commercial and program, both of which strengthen the impact sought as all important by the company.

lutegration is simply achieved with a panel show, particularly one that provides for the frequent introduction of new characters. In one commercial, for example, M.C. Peter Donald introduced the "next masquerader," who turned out to be announcer Rex Marshall dressed up as Mr. Esquire (he's the figure on every can of Esquire Boot Polish). After a little by-play between the two. Marshall was able to go into his sales talk easily and comfortably.

As might be expected, the commercials themselves are demonstrationtype, the idea being that nothing is so convincing as seeing the shine itself. The copy is simple, direct and research-tested. Marshall's spiel in the bit mentioned above is typical:

"When you use an ordinary shoe polish, von're just laying a thick coating on the surface of the shoe. But when you lanolize your shoes with Esquire Boot Polish, its exclusive deep

\$60.00 INVESTMENT SOLD \$1,500.00 in floor covering VIA ALL-NEGRO

WSOK NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE



Dixieland takes the beat from the leader: Houston, with its million people ... long gone and still going.

And the hottest spots in Houston are the few left open on KTRK-TV. Programming's in the key of ABC, with KTRK-TV's local variations. It must be good, because it packs 'em in ... audience and advertisers.

Get the pitch direct from us or from BLAIR-TV.



ATTRK-TV, CHAMMEL 13, THE CHRONICLE STATLOW, G. BOX 12, HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

lanolizing action builds in a reserve shine. Let me show you what I mean. (A film clip then shows the process in animation.) Deep lanolizing action sends Esquire's fine ingredients deep into the leather itself...softening... preserving... and shining so bright you can actually see your face in it... just like a looking glass. So if you want your shine to be brighter... and to last longer... lanolize your shoes with Esquire Boot Polish."

Skeptics may question the effectiveness of the phrase "lanolizing action," but a recent survey showed that 24% of the respondents were able to associate it with Esquire. This was by far the highest correlation between ad slogans and polishes that turned up in the study.

Believability: Although demonstration is central to the Knomark tv sales approach, the truth is that certain parts of the story are not demonstrated. For example: how the boot polish is applied and the shine obtained. The actual shine, explains a Knomark spokesman, is directly dependent on how briskly you rub the leather with your cloth: this releases the oils that pro-

SERVING 300,000
LATIN-AMERICANS!!

THE MIGHTY 'MIKE' OF

SAN ANTONIO
250,000 Milliwatts

Spantal Language

National Time Sales—New York
Harlan G. Oakes & Assoc.
Los Angeles — San Francisco

vide the gleam.

No matter how you show it, the actual shining of the shoes is work! How do you show a person getting the shine without indicating through visible action that it involves time and effort? At present the solution seems to be to forget about it.

The other demonstration omission is directly connected with the question of believability. Liquid Scnff Kote, the biggest seller in its field, according to Knomark, offers no obvious visual difficulties; reason: a basic part of its sales story is the ease of its application. It is simply daubed on to the shoe with a little bottle-contained brush. Its covering power is easily shown by Rex Marshall through the device of a board marked by a grease line. This cannot be well covered by the "ordinary" polish, but it gives no trouble to Scuf Kote.

However, it has proved impossible to prove visually the quality of the shine produced by Scuff Kote, for the simple reason that it takes time for the liquid polish to dry and grow lustrous. The obvious attempt was made to show Marshall applying the polish at the beginning, then returning later on in the program with the same shoe in the glistening state. But an audience questionnaire revealed that viewers suspected the shoes had been switched. Knomark concluded that it might as well stick to showing the application and the end results on two different shoes, asking the audience to believe the claim about the polish and letting it go at that.

Only with Lanol-White does Knomark solve all demonstration difficulties. In this case it is merely necessary to show a hand daubing a polishladen cloth over the dirty surface of a lady's white pump. The covering ability of the polish, which is said to lead in sales among the whiteners, is made graphically clear. The film commercial on Lanol-White, incidentally. is a model of simplicity, directness and convincing sell. It is shot in closenp, with only hand, shoe, cloth and bottle of polish ever shown. Visually it is complete in itself. If the sound-track failed. little commercial effectiveness would be lost.

Believability is something all advertisers are concerned with, and Knomark is perennially researching consumer reactions to its ad claims. Sometimes this research turns up surprises. A consumer survey found, for exam-

ple, that people accept the idea of the "miracle ingredient," Oxilan B, which "does it all for you" when you apply Scuff Kote. This, even though the consumer has little idea of what this magic gimmick is. The important thing, however, is that Oxilan B seems to be an effective selling notion.

The dream client: Knomark's unorthodoxy extends to its relations with its agency, Emil Mognl. Account man Charles "Chuck" Rothschild has handled the account since 1939, when he joined Mogul. Rothschild and Emil Mogul are frequent visitors to the eompany's six-story Brooklyn plantand-office, where SPONSOR ran into them during a Cook's tour of the belteperated factory. At Knomark they deal directly with the two owners, Sam and Al Abrams, who are president and executive vice president respectively. and young Mel Birbaum, trained in the Emil Mogul agency for his present duties as sales and ad manager.

The Abrams brothers and Birnbaum regard themselves as shoe polish manufacturers rather than advertisers or showmen. So far as they are concerned, it is up to the agency to do the basic ad thinking. Many advertisers give lip service to this idea, but the Knomark high command actually practices it.

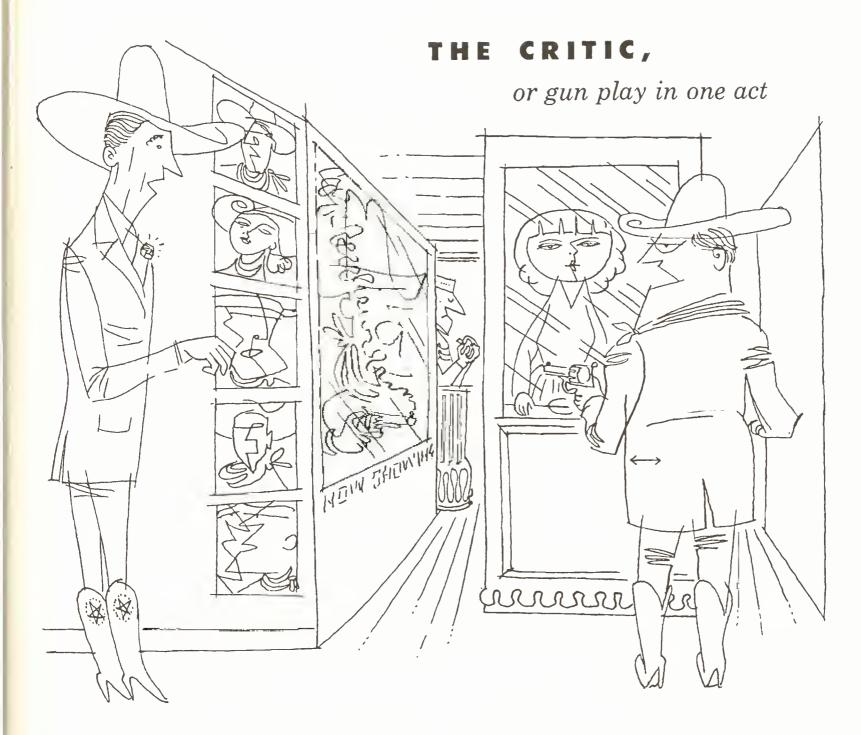
They refuse to preview a commercial before it is released. They will not look at copy or storyboard, will neither O.K. nor delete anything, will have nothing to do with sets, costumes, talent!

Instead, the first notion they have of the commercial they get when they see it in their living rooms along with family and friends. They try, in other words, to get as close an approximation of a consumer impact as it is possible for a manufacturer to receive from his own advertising.

What if the living room audition fails to please? Says Al Abrams: "Our personal taste does not count. It does not matter whether we like the commercial or not. What counts is its sales power." This may be open to legiti-

(Please turn to page 107)





A genuine 24-karat Texas cowboy went to a movie. He saw a feature about cowboys—the usual Hollywood version typical of the genre. He returned to the box office, poked his gun through the cashier's window, and demanded his money back.

"In fact," he added, mulling over the atrocity he had just seen, "give me every-one's money back."

You can see what our program director is up against. Our audience is mighty choosy. It can afford to be. The Amarillo area is first in the nation in per family retail sales, even without gunplay.



AM: 10,000 watts, 710 kc. TV: Channel 4 . Represented nationally by the Katz Agency

#### WFMY-TV... Now On The Air With FULL



#### SELLING POWER

Power: now six times greater

Studio Space: now eight times greater
Tower: now 1,549 feet above sea level

Population: now 1,961,500
Families: now 501,100
Market: now \$2,305,273,000
Retail Sales: now \$1,560,824,000
Set Count: now over 300,000
Experience: now in our sixth year
All this — and color, too!

Call or write your H-R-P man today for the amazing story of this greatly expanded market.

\* On maximum power, effective January 2, 1955, as authorized by FCC on Channel 2. Statistics above based on Sales Management Survey of Buying Power — 1954.

Wfmy-tv
Channel 2

Basic Affiliate

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Represented by
Harrington, Righter & Parsons, Inc.
New York — Chicago — San Francisco



mate question, but if the agency argues strongly in its favor the Abrams will allow it to continue even if it displeases them.

How does such an arrangement work out? Here are the advantages cited by account man Rothschild:

1. Because the creative people do not have to concern themselves with the limiting factors of client taste and imagination, better and more imaginative creative thinking goes into the job

the agency concentrates on trying to produce effective advertising rather than on trying to please the client.

2. Because the client does not have to O.K. every step, desirable or necessary changes can be made at any stage without hitches.

But it is not all sunshine, for agency responsibility becomes greater than is usual—there is no one to blame but yourself is anything goes wrong.

Rothschild sums it up: "Such an agency-client relationship stimulates the agency to function at its creative best and at its most efficient form."

Knowark air history: Even in its basic concept of and experience with advertising the shoe polish firm differs from the customary. Traditionally advertisers have gone from newspapers and magazines into radio and television, following the pattern of historical development of the various media; even today at some agencies policy is largely determined by print-oriented minds. But in the case of the Esquire brand, print is a latecomer and has always played a secondary role.

Advertising means broadcasting to Knomark. The fact is that considerably more than half of this year's adbudget would probably be in tv, were it not for a feeling that it may not be wise to depend completely on any one medium.

This identification of advertising with broadcasting stems from 10 years of rich experience in both radio and tv. The very first advertising campaign launched by Knomark for Esquire was in broadcasting. This was in 1945, on a test campaign that ran three months, consisting of an Ed Herlihy newscast on WEAF (now WRCA).

Today, with shoe polish sold on big network tv shows—in addition to Knomark's Masquerade Party there is Griffin's Imogene Coca Show (formerly it was a sponsor of Your Show of Shows)—the significance of that first radio venture is not readily apparent.

Up to that time, the company says, shoe polish was strictly a 10c business, although Kiwi's 20c polish had been on the market long before Esquire appeared in 1939. Knomark had been manufacturing polish under its company name since the late Twenties, but its real growth began when, at the war's close, it began to push the Esquire line. During the war, a basic distribution had been built in the shoe trade through the Abrams' personal friendships, but in order to really get under way this had to be enlarged by taking in other types of retail outlets; and consumer demand had to be created.

This was the task allotted to broadcasting. The first New York campaign got the shoe-repair trade distribution, created a mild consumer demand and revitalized the sales force. From this success the company went on to a heavy spot program of radio promotion in city after city, and stayed with the medium until ty came along with its visual advantages.

The key element in both radio and tv. so far as Knomark is concerned, the thing that made it possible for the company to put across the 25c quality product in a pedestrian, behind-the-times trade, was and is their merchandising potential.

The whole problem, ad manager Birnbaum points out, revolves about the low esteem in which shoe polish is held. You cannot reasonably expect other people to get excited over shoe polish just because you manufacture it, for in the common view, "It's just shoe polish." Birnbaum ruefully reflects that his "grandmother went to her grave disappointed that her precious grandson had become just a peddler of shoe polish to bootblacks."

Radio provided the first set of answers; it made possible heavy merchandising to the trade. Tv offered similar opportunities plus the excitement of being part of a growing new medium. When Knomark went on tv with its first show, Blind Date, in the fall of 1950, an elaborate merchandising piece told the trade the program was "reaching over 15,500,000 people" every week "with the most forceful sales producing impact ever devised to bring business to your industry."

The merchandising pieces have tended to grow more elaborate with the years, announcing such shows as Hold

That Camera (an early fiasco that CHICAGO · ATLANTA · HOLLYWOOD · DALLAS

# HOW TO TURN A "HOT" PROPERTY INTO COLD CASH:

#### BUY CESAR ROMERO ...

always a big name — now even bigger!
(Current top-budget motion pictures, plus high-rated tv appearances prove it)

#### IN PASSPORT TO DANGER...

a high-tension series of world-wide adventure .

#### TO SELL YOUR PRODUCT

to his vast ready-made audience! Other top advertisers are selling their products with this show. Why don't you?

CESAR ROMERO, starring in ...





#### ALL DAY SATURDAY . . . ALL DAY SUNDAY DETROITERS HUM ALONG WITH WWJ AND

# MUSIC over the WEEKEND!

"Music Over the Week End" is a WWJ spot saturation plan for advertisers who want quick results in the fabulous Detroit market . . . where factory workers paychecks are averaging \$95 weekly! Spot your one-minute sales message in these seven Saturday and Sunday MUSIC shows, featuring Detroit's top radio personalities.

Saturday







MAXWELL

3:00-6:00 P.M.

Sunday

**Shelby Newhouse** 7:00-8:45 A.M.

> Steve Lawrence 1:00-3:00 P.M.



ROSS MULHOLLAND

3:00-5:30 P.M.

SATURDAY NIGHT is COUNTRY MUSIC NIGHT! 8:00-9:30 Art Lazarow 9:30-10:00 "Grand Ole Opry" 10:00-12:00 "WWJ Square Dance"

See Your Hollingbery Man for full details of WWJ's "Music Over the Week End" Spot Saturation Plan ...



Associate Television Station WWJ-TV

AM-950 KILOCYCLES-5000 WATTS FM-CHANNEL 246-97.1 MEGACYCLES

Basic NBC Affiliate

WORLD'S FIRST RADIO STATION . Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEWS . National Representatives: THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY CO.

taught Knomark it knew more about polish than show business); Kate Smith on NBC TV (daytime); 1951-52; The Arthur Godfrey Show on CBS Radio and TV, 1953; and the NBC Radio Operation Tandem in 1952.

With the ad approach has gone a concern with dealer incentives. Knomark has kept the profit margin high to make it worthwhile for the retailer to push the product, and is a strong advocate of fair trade. It is this combination of effort on the dealer level along with its extensive promotion to the public that has brought the company to its present position.

Competition has not stood still. Griffin and Shinola are going strong, having themselves introduced 25c lines in recent years. Unit-wise. Shinola probably outselfs the rest because of its popular lower-priced lines. But Knomark is content to regard its 25% share of the industry volume as about all it ean handle at the present time. Production is at an all-time high. But Knomark is obviously gearing itself for future expansion, for the present plant's capacity has been exceeded by demand—and a new, larger plant is under construction now.

#### NETWORK RADIO

(Continued from page 45)

new programing concepts in mid-March.

Here are the P1B figures for billings of the four radio networks during 11 months of 1953 and 1954:

	1953	1954	Decrease
ABC	\$26,971,954	\$26,688,385	1.1%
CBS	\$56.826,894	\$49,971,925	12.1%
MBS	\$21,030,808	\$18,682,726	11.2%
NBC	\$41,520,106	\$31,036,583	25.2%
TOTAL	\$146,349,762	\$126,379,619	

It is unlikely that radical policy changes will go into effect in 1955 despite decreases. Among those new concepts of network radio that have been discussed by men in the industry during the past year are the following: (1) possibility of taped networks: (2) possibility of net radio becoming a program service on the order of the Associated Press; (3) possibility of programing net radio with ty soundtracks and simulcasts.

llere's what top executives at the four major radio networks say about these three possibilities:

Taped programing—Very unlikely,

say the network officials. There's little possibility of compensating for current network radio revenue through sale of taped programing to stations only. For one thing, there's a public service need for nationwide radio coverage for such things as a Presidential message. Yet, on a one-shot basis, one hour of national coverage would cost as much as a full day does today.

A top network official explained the economies of the situation this way: The cable cost for all four networks under the present set-up is about \$6 million a year. Assuming then that it is \$1.5 million per network for the lines and assuming that Network A has 220 affiliates, this would mean a cable cost of some \$7,000 per year per station. It would be impossible to provide comparable taped programing for that amount of money.

But, the advertiser would lose something beyond the quality and variety of programing: He'd lose spontaneity. If an advertiser today buys network radio, he does so because he wants simultaneous broadcasting over a vast coverage area. He can change his commercial copy five minutes before going on the air. In the case of taped programing replacing live nets, this would not be true.

Associated Press approach Not economical, say the networks. Here's how the "AP" system would work: The network would again be a programing service, but it would sell this programing to the stations rather than to advertisers. The programing would be live, transmitted over the telephone cables.

Network officials agree that this system does not hold the solution to network radio's problems. Local stations couldn't pay enough for this service to make up for the loss of advertiser revenue. Therefore, with cost of telephone lines continuing to be high, and cost of production maintaining, the level of programing would decline sharply.

Tv soundtracks or simulcasts — ()f course, say the networks. There are a lot of simuleasts even now. Also, there are some musical tv shows which advertisers sponsor on radio without having much added radio production costs. But, you can't rely on tv alone for radio programing. In the first place, not every tv show is adaptable to radio without rewrites and production changes. Take a show like I Love Lucy and the number of visual gags it de-

# BIG-TIME BREWERS SNAPPED UP THIS SHOW FAST... WHY?

**Powerful format**—swiftly paced adventures of a daring diplomatic courier in the hot spots of the world.

**Great star appeal**—CESAR ROMERO delivers a ready-made audience of millions, even before the first telecast.

Terrific promotion "plus"—big opportunity to build an entire promotion around a big-name, big-time, big box-office attraction. Romero's available for commercials, too.

Such brewers as Blatz, Griesedieck and Pearl, just to name a few, have already hitched their sales story to Romero and "Passport to Danger." How about you?

CESAR ROMERO, starring in . . .





CHICAGO · ATLANTA · HOLLYWOOD · DALLAS

# "IT'S AS BASIC AS YOUR RATE CARD"

1955 Buyers' Guide to Station Programing

ADVERTISING FORMS CLOSE FEBRUARY 15

pends upon. The soundtrack alone wouldn't provide first-rate radio entertainment.

But beyond that, eliminating the obvious production costs wouldn't necessarily spell out economy for the networks. There'd be the union problem to contend with. Musicians, as an example. You might want to use a large band on tv partly because of the visual effect, but on radio the sound of a large band could be faked at a considerable saving. If use of tv sound-tracks became the rule on radio networks, unions would be unlikely to bypass reuse payments.

It seems unlikely then, that drastic policy or structure changes will alter net radio within a year. Top network radio executives forecast realistically that they expect no rise in network radio revenue for the year, despite changes in programing concepts. At the same time, they feel that billings reached a levelling-off point in 1954, and they expect 1955 to be a profitable year for network radio.

#### **CUT-INS**

(Continued from page 45)

There's no standardization whatsoever. The only approximation of standard rates is the \$55 rate set by NBC's o&o stations. ABC and Du Mont clear cutins for a client, but don't set the rates, though 10% of the hourly nightttime rate is fairly standard. CBS doesn't handle this extra service at all, thus eliminating the service charge incurred through extra bookkeeping that would be needed at the network.

Costs notwithstanding, more advertisers than ever used network to cut-ins in 1954. As an industry, the tobacco companies were the newest and most extensive users of the device. They used cut-ins to introduce the king-size and filter-tip brands that crowded the standard cigarettes on cigar counters in the past year.

New cigarettes, like most new products, are introduced on a market-by-market basis, until they gradually achieve national distribution. In the ultra-competitive post-cancer scare atmosphere tobacco companies were anxious to put a particularly big advertising push behind their new entries. Prime spot tv time is tough to clear. Furthermore, the tobacco companies already sponsor 20 network tv shows every week. Local cut-ins, while ex-

pensive, provided the new brands identification with existing network properties. On NBC alone, R. J. Reynolds, American Tobacco and P. Lorillard used network tv cut-ins on their shows to push their new brands.

Eventually, as the new cigarettes achieved more than spotty distribution, the tobacco companies were able to use regional cut-ins, which are generally compartively cheaper than clearing local cut-ins over scattered stations. Regional cut-ins are always arranged through the network, and the rate charged is the cost of the film studio or announcer at the station of origination, plus an extra charge for the additional feed lines.

Another use of local cut-ins in recent times is illustrated by Buick on *The Milton Berle Show* (through Kudner). The cost of the car differs in different localities. Therefore, the agency scheduled 11-second cut-ins with slides showing the local price on more than 100 stations. In the same way, an advertiser can localize the appeal of his particular product in different parts of the country by using cut-ins.

The third reason for using cut-ins is to give local dealer tags. Roto-Broil (through Products Services) did just that with its sponsorship of the Election Night returns over CBS and NBC, though probably on a grander scale than generally attempted by one-shot advertisers. Roto-Broil used local cut-ins of 11 to 20 seconds on some 160 stations.

Here's how it worked:

Dealers had been notified that Roto-Broil was planning to sponsor the Election Night returns. They were informed that they could get a dealer mention provided they placed a specified order. These cut-ins were slides with the names and addresses of the local dealers in a particular market, while the regular network announcer was heard voice-over, urging viewers to go to their local retailer.

In some instances, Roto-Broil got package deals because it used more than one cut-in per station. In Dallas, for example, Roto-Broil had six cut-ins—three on CBS and three on NBC. Some stations gave package rates of approximately 5% of a network hour. Other stations charged virtually their regular spot rate. One particular station charged \$600 for the cut-in. Total cost of the cut-ins alone on that evening was between \$10,000 and \$12,000.

# HOW TO GO BIG-TIME IN TV WITHOUT OWNING FORT KNOX

Buy PASSPORT TO DANGER . . . hottest property available to local and regional advertisers! This is a brand-new, bang-up show, the kind only the big networks can usually afford to put on ... and it's yours at a remarkably low cost, well within the reach of almost all local sponsors. Nothing else you can buy gives you a star like this . . . slick production ... elaborate foreign settings. And what a promotion you can build around the magic of Romero's name! No wonder Blatz Beer, Welch Grape Juice, and other "savvy" advertisers have already snapped it up. Better check your market ... contact one of the offices below.

CESAR ROMERO, starring in . . .





Despite the stiff charge. Roto-Broil was pleased with the results. Initial dealer orders were substantial, and the dealers were delighted with the slide mention. Roto-Broil was able to open up a lot of new accounts as a result of the promotion. Also, sales of the rotisserie were sparked considerably.

Network ty cut-ins are, of course, a carry-over from network radio. Such advertisers as P&G. Bristol-Myers. General Mills. Philco. General Foods -to mention just a few had long been using network radio cut-ins to advertise different brands in various regions or to insert local messages. In radio. as in tv. some networks are more receptive to cut-ins than others. ABC and MBS have always been generally more willing to make network radio cut-in deals than CBS and NBC. By the same token. ABC and Du Mont were more likely to permit their use in ty some two or three years ago. Today, however, the pressure of major network ty clients requiring local and regional cut-ins is such, that NBC has joined the ranks of networks making cut-ins easier for advertisers. CBS still leaves clearance of cut-ins up to the individual client.

#### ADDED STATIONS

(Continued from page 45)

ally because of fringe coverage from other cities. Still others-like Dayton -have only one or two stations on the air because one or more uhf operators have returned their CP's or have suspended service and no new applications have been made.

4. Competition for new channels. particularly vlif. is often fast and furious. As a station relations executive of CBS TV said: "Applicants may call a truce, band together and put a station on the air pending final FCC decision. This has already happened with KSLA, in Shreveport. But in the biggest markets where vhf channels are still in contest, most applicants aren't likely to give an inch and the process may drag on for months."

Here are detailed highlights of the situation according to SM market size:

Boston: The Hub City now has two vhf and one uhf channels operating; it's the biggest of the cities where station clearance in ty is still a major headache. Another uhf er. Channel 44. has been granted. There is one more vhf channel assigned to the area-but five major applicants, from DuMont to

the Boston Post, are battling for it. Outlook for 1955: No change foreseen before fall in vhf. WJDW, which has had a ulif 44 C.P. for more than a year, may put its tv station on the air in 1955.

Pittsburgh: This city is the biggest two-station market on the U.S. map; it has one vhf (WDTV, now Westinghouse owned) and one uhf (WENS) actively on the air. One uhf channel, 53, suspended after substantial losses. A vhf channel. 11, is hotly contested by two applicants. CBS TV. however, is currently seeking FCC approval for a deal which may add another vhf-er to the area. CBS's plan: To purchase Steubenville's WSTV, Channel 9 and move the transmitter to Florence. Pa.just three-and-a-half miles from downtown Pittsburgh. The Columbia to web may need the outlet, too: WDTV is going to be a basic NBC TV outlet, and some CBS TV shows may lose their prized slots. Outlook for 1955: It's all up to the FCC.

New Orleans: Two stations are on the air in this city; one (WDSU-TV) is a firmly established vhf, the other is a recent uhf. Grants for three more uhf stations have been issued, although one (WTLO, Channel 20) was recently returned. Three local radio stations— WWL, WNOE, and WTPS—are competing for the sole remaining vhf channel, 4, not yet assigned. Outlook for 1955: You probably won't see another vhf outlet in the market this year. One or more ulif-ers, however, may go on.

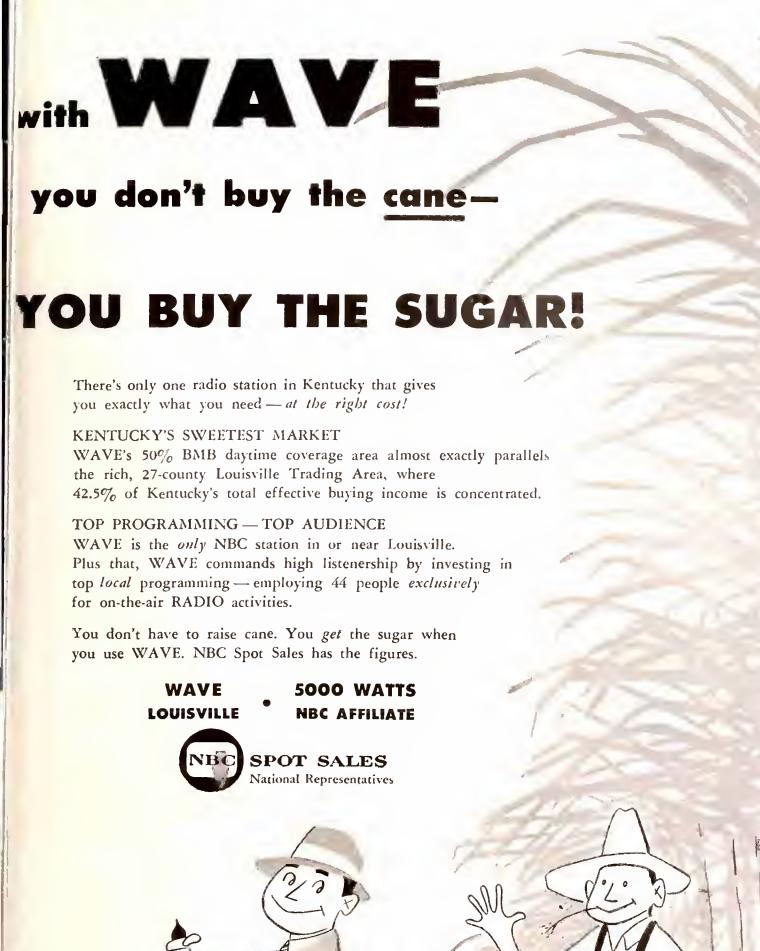
Providence: Currently, this New England market is a two-station city, with one uhf and one vhf channel active. A union of three applicants,

(Please turn to page 116)





that's why he's so friendly."







How necessary is advertising

rade paper a enjenig for a logical television radio station is no different than furnd-name advertising or a pair of show

he product it is a push. He a crusing provides the paid

Viany stations take no business using trade paper a vertiing because they have little or no potential for national busines. But if your station merits consideration by a mating to or notional advectises them stade paper to tentified in necessary indeed

lor what is a trade paper but an advertising xehicle especially and uniquely designed to earry the messages of industry, we reif ectal

Radio and television stations are fortunate that within their clares are some trade publications of outstanding quality. The exceptions marifiant service are recognized throughout indust and trade paper circle

Thus valid advertising vehicles designed to help sell you station to maintal at I regional outers are available to you just as your station is available to Jelp sell a sewind machine or a breakfast cereal to a logical audience

Hi is strong the publications at ital the action of its SPONSOR, the only magazine whose total editorial concentration is on the and tadio-minded account



## aper advertising

es, a lana i ses, anoles e applicator important cision-makers

rendership, regular rendership, and the confidence of the ONSOR leads the field.\*\* Its use-service is the talk of the ld. Its rates are among the lowest in the field.

hat more can any advertiser ask of an advertising vehicles

n's de paper for your and the magazine race with the magazine race with the race with

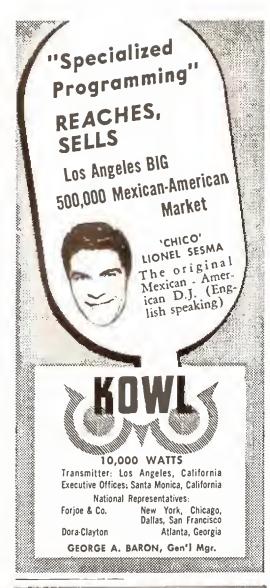
#### 1953 vs. 1954 BROADCAST PAPER AGENCY, ADVERTISER READERSHIP

	"I read :	regularly"	"I read th	oroughly"	"Practical	use to me"
Publication	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
SPONSOR	63%	68%	32%	42%	42%	48%
BROADCASTING	68%	58%	39%	31%	31%	25%
TELEVISION	56%	45%	20%	24%	10%	12%
VARIETY	52%	44%	29%	27%	12%	10%
RADIO DAILY	62%	43%	35%	32%	2%	2%
BILLBOARD	31%	22%	8%	16%	3% % reprocholço m	3% esents first

Toy CORE, 1954 survey by Alan C. Russell Marketing a survey by Alan C.



Ay Jake Evans, Bernie Platt, Bob Mendelson, Ed Cooper, Homer Griffith or Arnold Alpert tell you more about SPONSOR?





however, will bring a new vhf station, WPRO-TV, Channel 12, on the air "in 90 days." according to the John Blair rep firm. Protest to the FCC had previously blocked the CP.

Miami: Two stations are on the air in this resort city, but four more are in the works. The FCC has already granted CP's for two uhf-ers, Channels 27 and 33 to WMIE-TV and WMFL. Either may go on within six months, according to network sources. Two more channels, whi 7 and 10, are each being sought by four big applicants. Incidentally, Niles Trammell, ex-NBC chairman, is president of one of the firms seeking Channel 7. Outlook for 1955: Strong possibility of one more uhf-er: some chance for another whi station.

Tampa: One uhf channel, 38, is currently active in the Tampa-St. Petersburg area. However, CP's have been granted to two applicants for vhf chan-

which we now live, changes are transpiring at such a rapid rate, that it takes more than our past experience to adjust to them, and to appreciate and fully comprehend them. But after all is said and done, the efforts in which we are engaged are stimulating because they are for the purpose of entertaining and informing and educating people and not for destroying them. They are intended to serve the constructive purposes of advancing civilization, increasing happiness and making life more meaningful.??

BRIG. GEN. DAVID SARNOFF Chairman of the Board RCA and NBC. New York

nels 8 and 13. The first of these. WFLA-TV, expects to be on the air early in February, according to its rep. John Blair. The other, WTVT, has set March as its target date, according to Avery-Knodel. Outlook for 1955: Tampa will go from a one-station to a three-station city.

Toledo: Another market currently in the one-station category, Toledo may also jump to three stations this year. A CP has been granted for uhf channel 79, and the owners hope to get on the air by mid-1955. The remaining channel for the area, vhf channel 11, is being contested by no less than seven applicants. However, the applicants are currently trying to agree on an "interim" deal whereby each firm puts up \$100,000 to put a station on the air, with the ultimate winner of the FCC's nod to pay back the others. Outlook for 1955: At least one, and possibly two more stations.

#### TALENT COSTS

(Continued from page 37)

rights for writers on the show.

"No matter what you say about the agents wanting to pick the best non-performing talent for a show," said an agency man. "there's no denying that any agent has a natural bias in favor of his clients and when this agent is a power in the business, this natural bias means something."

In some agency circles, there is an inclination to pooh-pooh the idea that an agent with a large list of clients can do any better than an agent with only a few.

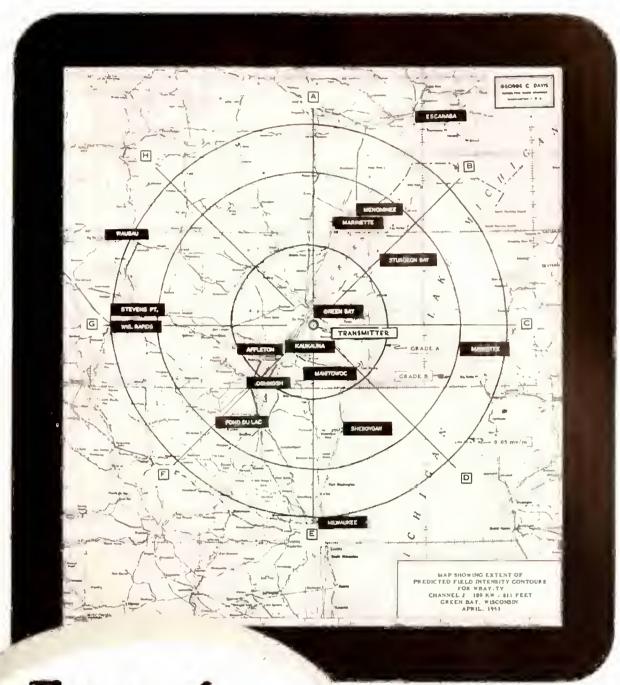
"It's the star who counts." said one adman, "not the agent. If a star is worth money to a client, the star will get just what he's worth and it doesn't make any difference who the agent is. If you want to start putting the blame on somebody for high costs, how about blaming the sponsors who are shelling out all this dough?"

2. The fierce battle for supremacy between CBS and NBC is playing directly into the hands of WM and MCA. a number of agency men fear. This gives the agents, these admen say, an opportunity to play one network against another and bid up talent prices, They cite the recent case of CBS' Ed Sullivan, an MCA client, as an example.

As one well-informed programing executive tells the Sullivan story: Sonny Werblin. MCA vice president and its top to talent negotiator asked NBC if it was interested in Lincoln-Mercury's top salesman, whose CBS contract expires next fall. NBC was, offered Sullivan around \$8,000 a week, substantially above what he was getting, and a long-term contract. CBS has first refusal rights for Sullivan, meaning it has to be given the chance to meet any offer.

Sullivan's Toast of the Town is the anchor show on CBS' Sunday night lineup. CBS' entire Sunday evening schedule would be in jeopardy were Sullivan to join NBC. Unwilling to live without Sullivan, CBS met the NBC offer (and some say it bettered it a little). In the final settlement, Sullivan got \$8,200 a week and a 20-year contract, which includes being paid for just promising to work for no other network.

The Sullivan case was not the only recent example cited. The details are not important. What is important is



This is the

Land of .. . Milk and Honey

WISCONSIN'S MOST Show- Full STATION



HAYDN R EVANS, Gen. Mgr — Rep WEED TELEVISION admen feel that part of the cost of the talent they pay for represents nothing more or less than insurance against inter-network raiding — or agent-induced inter-network raiding — rather than payment for audiences delivered. More on this later.

3. The spectaculars, say the ad agencies, have had a big impact on talent costs. As one agency man put it: "As soon as NBC announced it was going to put on spectaculars, talent prices suddenly jumped." The so-called baby spectaculars on CBS, Shower of Stars and Best of Broadway, made the situation worse, he said.

While not denying the positive excitement values of the spectaculars, admen point out that, on the other side of the coin, their nature made it necessarv for the networks to bring in names of marquee standing which means money stars. For NBC the stakes were high. The network was not only cast in the role of stimulating interest in color sets for its parent company, RCA, but was determined, by means of the spectaculars, to ride roughshod over CBS competition. Only by accomplishing this latter job, say admen, could the high-priced spectaculars pan out as a worthwhile bny for advertisers. Those who saw NBC's sales presentation for the spectaculars recall that riding roughshod over the competition was just what NBC promised.

The significance of this, admen now say ruefully, was not lost on WM and MCA, the two agents who could deliver more name talent than all the other agents combined. The result was that the networks were asking WM and MCA how much such and such talent

JUST RELEASED!

DURING WHAT WAR WAS
THE CITY OF WASHINGTON BURNED?

1. AMERICAN REVOLUTIONS
RECTOR OF 1012

1. AND STORY OF 1012

3337 Lindell Blvd.,

ST. LOUIS 8, MO.

would cost rather than telling them that they could afford only such and such an amount of dollars, WM, which represents Max Liebman and books the two Liebman spectaculars, is obviously in a strategic position here.

There was another aspect of the spectaculars that affected the talent market. This was their periodic nature, which meant that a new pool of talent was available, namely, the film stars who were interested in ty—or just plain money—but who feared that everyweek programing would destroy them.

So, because of the periodic nature of the spectuculars (as well as the tax laws) the prices asked for talent by WM and MCA tended to be high. But a number of agencies wish that WM

66 Countless millions of dollars are being spent for scientific research used in developing new products. That's smart. In comparison, only pennics are being spent for sound advertising and marketing research to help sell these products more economically, and that's not so smart. Industry needs reliable and believable advertising research to help move the steadily mounting output of goods.\*\*

EDGAR KOBAK
President
ARF, New York

and MCA could have shown more restraint.

The entrance of additional film stars into tv is not unwelcome by the networks. But some of the program men are riled at having to pay high prices for talent who, they say, consider their Hollywood careers uppermost, look at tv as a stepchild and use it as a secondary souce of income.

4. One of the biggest problems with high tv talent costs, the agencies say, is the way in which they snowball. A big factor here is prestige. If one star gets a certain figure, another one will feel he must get the same (or more) to keep his standing in the entertainment industry.

Here's one agency executive's comment on how NBC and talent have been "educated" by tv's cost trends:

"Once NBC yielded to a price of \$50,000, as it did in the case of Ginger Rogers, when she appeared on a spectacular, it can't expect agents to ask for \$40,000 when it inquires about a name of similar or bigger magnitude.

"Not long ago one of tv's top comedy stars was asked how much he wanted to do a spectacular. The price he came up with was \$250.000. The NBC inquirer expressed himself as aghast and asked the star how he arrived at that figure.

"Well,' the star retorted, 'you paid Ginger Rogers \$50,000 and I consider myself as certainly worth five times that.' "

The influence of the prestige factor spreads out like ripples from a stone thrown in the water. One adman cited the case of Gloria Swanson, who asked for \$75,000 to do "Sunset Boulevard" on Lux Video Theatre, a price considered way out of line and, in this case, a price that was not paid. In defense of the talent agents, another adman said that they were the victims as well as the victimizers in this numbers game involving prestige. And, it is said, the Las Vegas talent price level has had a minor but perceptible influence on video.

It is not only the high-priced shows that are affected. The big talent cost numbers trickle all the way down the line and have a varied impact on less expensive shows and talent.

Some agencies are griping about the long-term contracts which pay talent for tying itself exclusively to one network. In the Jackie Gleason deal, for example, the star will get \$1.5 million over a period of 15 years, or roughly, \$2,000 a week, from CBS whether he works or not.

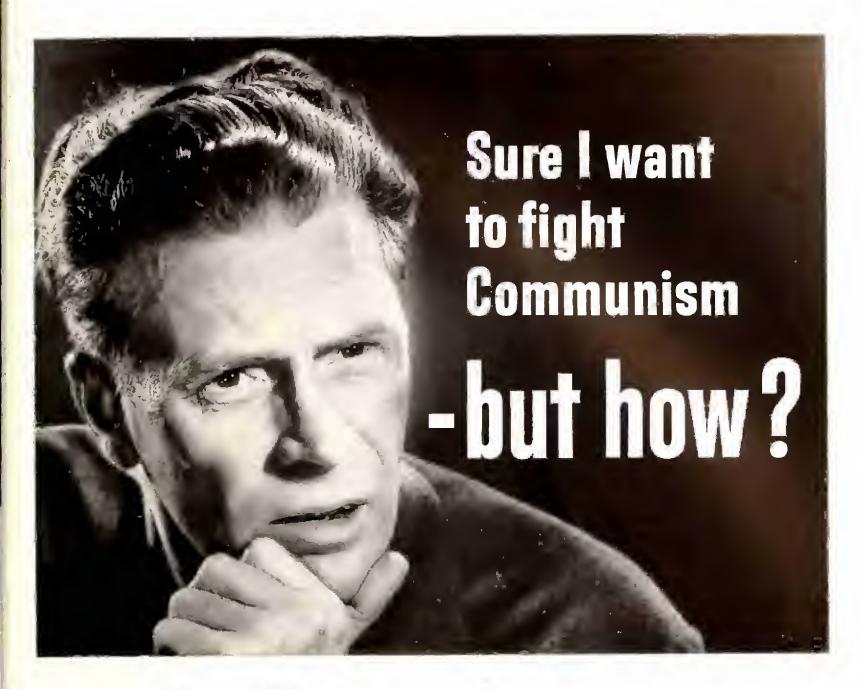
One agency man summed up the problem as follows:

More and more stars (and their agents) will be asking for this kind of deal. The money paid out will pyramid and become, in effect, a cost of doing business, so far as network accounting is concerned. The result is that this cost will, in the long run, be borne by all network advertisers, and not only the sponsors who buy the particular star.

5. Some of those close to the talent situation say that the income tax laws have had more of an effect on ty costs than most admen realize. It is pointed out that tax brackets rise to 91% and that after a star's taxable income reaches \$200,000, nine out of every 10 dollars he earns goes to Uncle Sam. For a star who already has a substantial income, additional appearances on ty inevitably call for a lot of eash to make his after-tax income a tangible return.

The big trend is toward setting up

FRanklin 1-3620



### With "TRUTH DOLLARS"-that's how!

Your "Truth Dollars" fight Communism in it's own back yard—behind the Iron Curtain. Give "Truth Dollars" and get in the fight!

"Truth Dollars" send words of truth and hope to the 70 million freedom loving people behind the Iron Curtain.

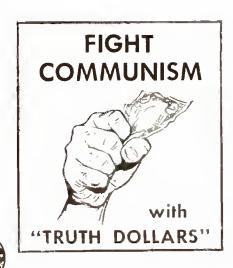
These words broadcast over Radio Free Europe's 29 transmitters reach Poles, Czechoslovakians, Hungarians, Romanians and Bulgarians. RFE is supported by the voluntary, cooperative action of millions of Americans engaged in this fight of good against evil.

How do "Truth Dollars" fight Communism? By exposing Red lies ... revealing news suppressed by Moscow and by unmasking Communist collaborators. The broadcasts are by exiles in the native

tongues of the people to whom they are beamed.

Radio Free Europe is hurting Communism in its own back yard. We know by Red efforts to "jam" our programs (so far without success). To successfully continue these broadcasts, even more transmitters are needed.

Every dollar buys 100 words of truth. That's how hard "Truth Dollars" work. Your dollars will help 70 million people resist the Kremlin. Keep the truth turned on. Send as many "Truth Dollars" as you can (if possible, a dollar for each member of your family). The need is now.



### Support Radio Free Europe

Send your "Truth Dollars" to CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM C/O your Postmaster

stars in business. While the tax situation is a complicated one, what it comes down to is that once a star incorporates his personality in some form he has additional opportunities to turn his skill into money. He can, for example, put himself on film and get additional revenue from reruns. He can set up capital gains situations and be taxed at the lower capital gains rate. Star after star has set up or been set up in a film producing outfit for his ty show.

One result of all this has been the influx of additional advisors to the star's retinue. Business, or personal, managers are much more numerous than before television. There are also lawyers and accountants to add their advice.

Since the star is no expert in the abstruse tax field, there is a tendency for him to lean more on his advisors. Both WM and MCA (and their lawyer executives. Nat Lefkowitz and Maurice Schreier, respectively) are past masters in the field of advising

clients on tax matters and fashioning contracts to extract as much net income as possible out of a star's gross. This enhances their already obvious elements of power.

One sidelight touched on by an agency man involved with talent negotiations is what he ealled the tendency for a star's asking price to be pushed up because of contending advisors. He said. "The agent, the business manager, the lawyer and the accountant all want to show they have the star's best interests at heart and prove it by insisting he is worth more than the other advisors say. If the business manager says his boy is worth \$50,000, the agent may answer that the price will be hard to get but he'd better go out and try."

A talent man told sponsor that the increasing number of stars who are producing films for tv under the aegis of their own corporations has produced an ironical turn of events so far as the networks are concerned. The networks, he said, were afraid to go into film production themselves because of the possibility of conflicts

withe confusion about ratings arises more than anything else from simple misunderstandings of the functions of television surveys and misinterpretations of their findings. Andience measurement is a vastly complicated subject and cannot be fully grasped without long and careful study.\*\*

HUGH M. BEVILLE, JR. Director Research & Planning NBC, New York

between the live and film unions. Hence, they were instrumental in setting up talent as tv film producers.

"What started off as a favorable tax position for the talent and a workable convenience for the networks suddenly turned into a loss of control for the latter. The star who had been put into the film business can now say: 'I own this show and if you want a new deal, you'll have to talk to my agent.' And this is either WM or MCA."

Another bit of irony about this situation involves not only the networks but the network sponsors. The increasing amount of film shown on networks has meant a corresponding decrease in use of live facilities. An agency radio-ty chief expressed some fears about this development:

"I assume that the networks are

still amortizing their equipment. Well, if they are, that means each live show is bearing more of a production cost burden. That may explain why our production costs have gone up 70% over last year. And now I see CBS has joined NBC in saddling us with that \$500 film origination charge. That's outrageous! Gas stations give free air, hotels give free water. Why should networks charge us for running a film?"

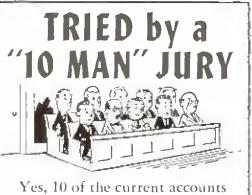
With some of the long-term effects of the economics of the talent market already beginning to appear, the question naturally arises whether anything can or should be done about the tweost situation. This question will be discussed in the next issue, along with a further look into the operations of WM and MCA, an analysis of the costper-1,000 figures for name shows and rebuttal from those who feel talent agents have not acted unreasonably in raising costs.

#### ROUND-UP

(Continued from page 76)

In 1929 Richard II. Mason went, to work at WPTF. Raleigh, N. C., as a part-time announcer and singer. This month he celebrated his 25th anniversary with the station-of which he now is president. To mark the event. S. B. Coley, chairman of the board of WPTF Radio Co., gave Muson a silver bowl and 25-year certificate. In recalling Mason's career at WPTF. Coley said the present station president, after part-time announcing-singing chores for two years, was made program manager. Three years later he was promoted to general manager and in 1944 was elected to the board of directors. He was made a vice president in 1951 and in December of 1953 was elected president. Under Mason's management and direction the outlet has grown from a one kw part-time station to 50 kw full-time NBC affiliate.

The Maryland-D.C. Broadcasters Association has formed a Freedom of Information committee, reports 11. Leslie Peard Jr., president. Function of the committee is to operate as a "watch dog" to protect access to news and information. Members of the committee are Tom White, WBAL-AM-TV, chairman; Theodore (Ted) Koop, CBS, Washington; Charles Truitt, WBOC,

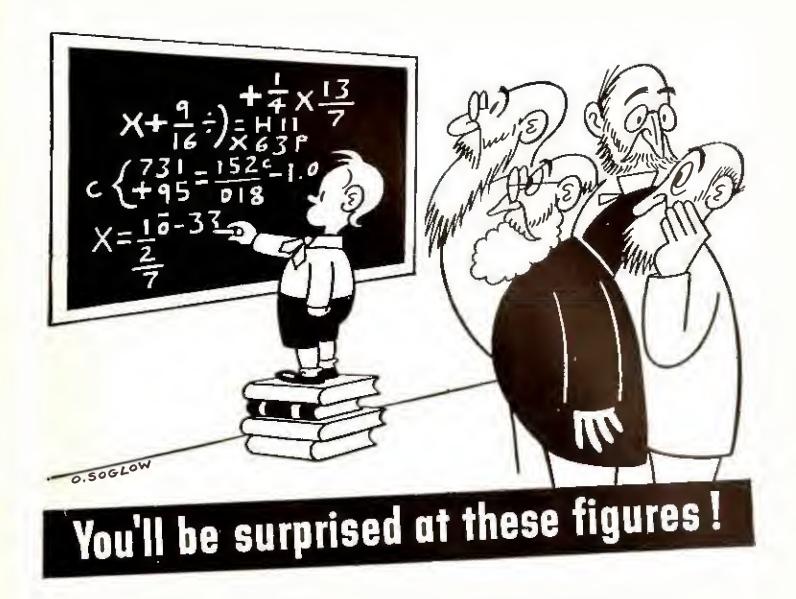


Yes, 10 of the current accounts on Bob Trebor's "DAY-BREAKER" Show have been sponsors for 3 or more years. Several for 4½ years on this 5-year-old show.

The verdict of this 10-man jury is justified! From morning to night WVET gets results in the Metropolitan Rochester-Western New York Market, 3rd largest in America's first State.



Represented Notionally by THE BOLLING COMPANY



Thanks to the thrift of employed Americans and the cooperation of 45,000 companies which have enrolled more than 8,000,000 men and women in the Payroll Savings Plan—

- Sales of E and H Bonds (H Bond is the current-income companion piece of the E Bond, sold only to individuals and purchased in larger denominations by executives) in 1954 totaled \$4.9 billion, a new peacetime record.
- Sales in 1954 exceeded all redemptions in that year of matured E Bonds and unmatured E and H Bonds by more than \$400 million—the highest net amount since 1949.

- Cash value of E and H Bonds outstanding reached a new record high of \$38.2 billion. a gain of \$1.5 billion in 1954.
- This \$38.2 billion cash holding by individuals represents 14% of the national debt. Never before has the national debt of our country been so widely held.

These figures, far more effectively than mere words, tell the story of The Payroll Savings Plan—why it is good for America, why it is good for business. If you do not have the Plan, or if you have the Plan and your employee percentage is less than 50%, phone, wire or write to Savings Bond Division, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

The United States Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks, for their patriotic donation, the Advertising Council and

SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS, INC.



**24 JANUARY 1955** 

Salisbury, and Alan Long. WFMD, Frederick.

\* \* \*

Al Jarvis, who is m.c. of Make Believe Ballroom on KFWB. Hollywood. has met an average of 3,000 people each Saturday at his personal appearances at Los Angeles super markets. Mort Sidley, station manager, says that the KFWB merchandising program has brought so many new people into the markets that the station has a waiting list of more than 30 stores which wish to participate in the plan. Only payoff required from the market is product display space for KFWB food advertisers. One market wrote the station that "the Saturday Jarvis made his appearance was the largest single day both in dollar volume and customer count in the history of our market."

\* \* \*

Faced with competition from three vhf stations and its inability to obtain network affiliation, WFVIZ-TV. Allentown, Pa., a uhf station, has adopted a policy of live local programing. In less than two weeks of operation it (1) brought the volunteer fire department of a neighboring town, with its two firetrucks, into WFMZ-TV's large studio to demonstrate fire-fighting techniques: (2) brought a prize winuing bull into the studio, along with the farmer who raised it and the meat packer who bought it, and interviewed all three principals: (3) again taking advantage of the large studio, brought in an entire high school basketball team to demonstrate various plays.

"Buy-it-at-your-drugstore" will be the thome of next month's ty commer-



"Next time I'll let KRIZ Phoenix tell me where to go to get gasoline."

cials telecast by Pharmaceuticals Inc. (Serutan, Geritol). On its Douglas Edwards & the News, Juvenile Jury. Life Begins at Eighty and Meet Millie network to programs, Pharmaceuticals commercials will stress that the druggist, together with the physician, helps protect the family's health. "Your druggist is ready to help you in every need or emergency," the commercials will say. "Help him to help you by patronizing him." Radio, newspaper and magazine advertising also will be used in the month-long campaign.

Claude Frazier (left), manager of WAGA, Atlanta, is shown in the picture handing over the keys to a 1955 Plymouth Belvederc sports auto to Lew Reynolds of the WAGA sales staff.



Reynolds won the car in a sales contest conducted among WAGA salesmen. He brought in the greatest increase in accounts and dollar volume, both in numbers and percentage-wise, to win the car.

The next million-watt uhf tv station may be KPTV, Portland. The outlet reports that it has received its transmitting equipment and lacks only a filterplexer and two racks. It aims for a 1 March power-boost date.

Polly Haddad, publicity manager of WORL, Boston, says: "What better medium than radio to get all churches to keep their doors open at all times. and to get all people to take advantage of these open doors whenever they feel the need for meditation, solace and comfort?" Answering her own question. Miss Haddad says her station. cooperating with the Open Clinrch Association of Gloncester, is airing a daily 15-minute program plus announcements throughout the day urging listeners to visit a church and to leave their troubles there. "The trend already shows more and more cliniches

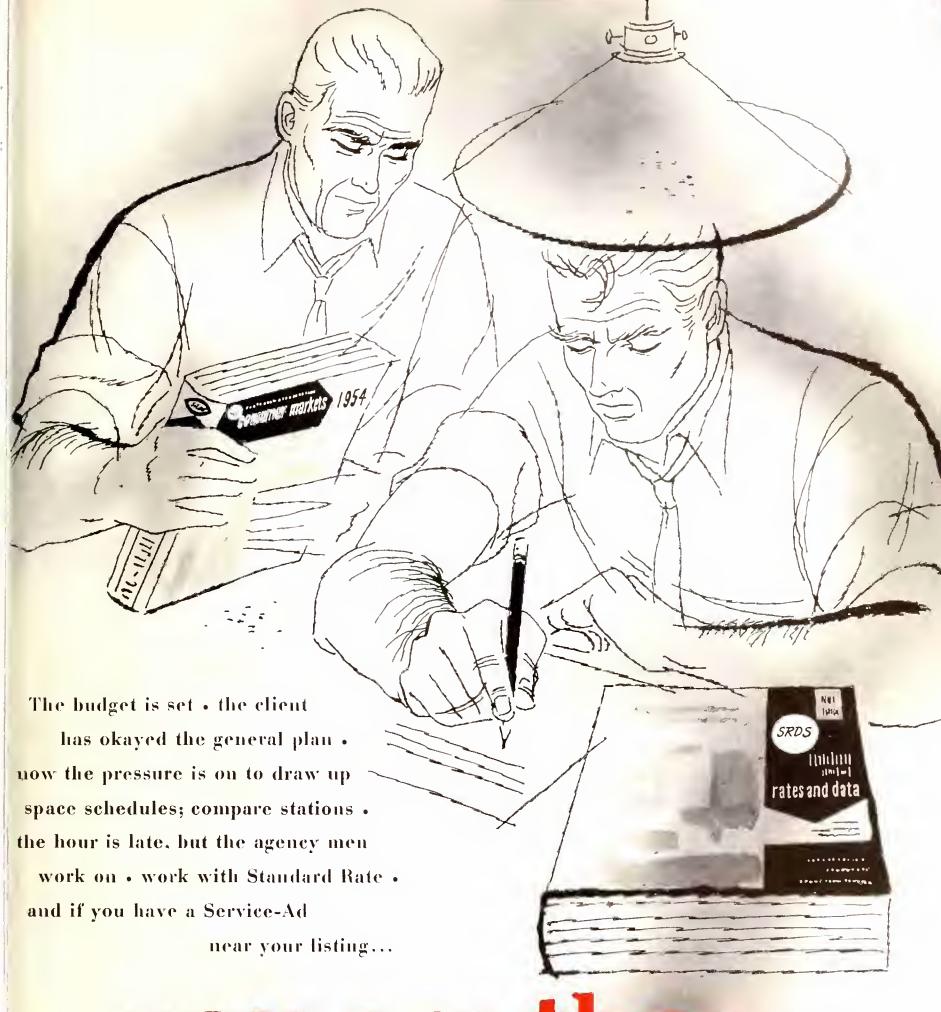
leaving their doors open after Sunday services are over," she adds.

A colorful 36-page book showing the historical development of Grand Rapids with old drawings and pictures has been prepared by WOOD-AM-TV. Pictures in the book contrast early Grand Rapids with the city as it stands today and covers industry, business, schools, churches, transportation and other elements of the community. In addition the book gives a bird's-eye-view of the day-by-day operation of WOOD-AM-TV.

The continuity writers at WTIC. Hartford, are getting some unexpected competition. Recently one of the studio engineers submitted a script for a special program and it was accepted. William Marks, the night supervisor of engineers, didn't stop with just writing the program, however. He went ahead to direct the show and had it taped in advance of its broadcast time.

An enormous cardboard mailing piece arrived on agencymen's desks recently from KNA, Los Angeles. A big folder, the promotion piece had a string tied around it and on the front cover showed an elephant wrapped in paper, with the headline. "How to wrap an elephant." Inside, the folder said that Los Angeles is like an elephant and has spread in all directions. Today, says the folder, less than 10°? of all retail sales are made in the downtown business area. To cover the whole retail sales area 50 miles or more in diameter-you need KNX, the station asserts.

Never underestimate the power of a musical commercial. The Mode O'Day Corp., Los Angeles, in a recent series of promotions for its chain of women's stores, used singing jingles produced by Song Ads Co. of Hollywood. "We've received literally dozens of comments from our store operators regarding the effectiveness of our jingles in actually bringing customers into our stores." H. H. Lindstrom of the women's wear chain reported. "Dozens of sales were traced directly to the commercial." Most amazing story he heard about. Lind strom said, concerned a woman in Seattle who was sick in bed. But she wrote in to say that the jingle made

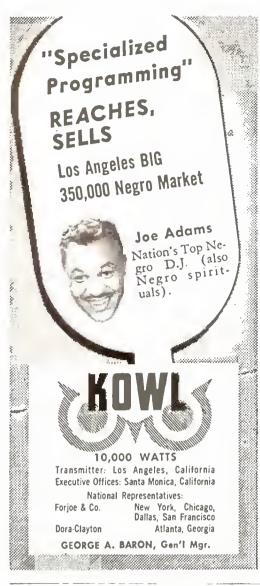


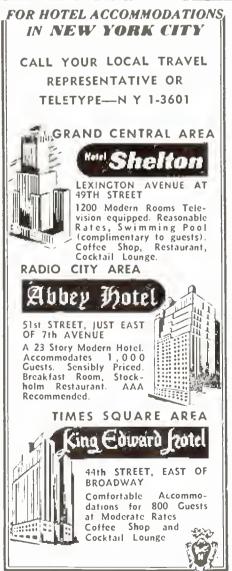
# you are there

For the full story on the values 1,161 media get from their Service-Ads, see Standard Rate's own Service-Ad in the front of any edition of SRDS; or call a Standard Rate Service-Salesman.

N. Y. C.- Murray Hill 9-6620 \* CHI.- Hollycourt 5-2400 \* L. A.- Dunklrk 2-8576

Note: Six years of continuous research among buyers and users of space and time has revealed that one of the most welcome uses of Service-Ads comes at those times account executives or media men are working nights or weekends, planning new campaigns or adjusting current ones.





her feel so good that she disobeyed her doctor, got up, went to a Mode O'Day store and bought herself a dress.

"Tele-Sell Merehandising" is the name WCCO-TV. Minneapolis, gives to its food merchandising plan. The station will offer food advertisers the choice of three plans (based upon weekly expenditures for WCCO-TV advertising). All three plans offer from 30 to 75 mass displays in about 110 cooperating super markets; guaranteed shelf exposure; shelf talkers and other merchandising aids. Don Gillies, WCCO-TV merchandising director, supervises the "Tele-Sell" plans.

The advertising industry is getting all set to publicize itself during National Advertising Week, 13-19 February. Major promotion of the week is being handled by the Advertising Federation of America. J. L. Van Volkenburg, president of CBS Television, is Advertising Week chairman. Other members of the committee include Roger Pryor, v.p., Foote, Cone & Belding; Elon G. Borton, president of the AFA; Tom Ragland Jr., WMBQ, Memphis; Richard Geismer, Du Mont Television; John Yeck, Yeck & Yeck (Dayton agency); Dick Messner, Marbridge Printing Co.; Howard Abrahams, National Retail Dry Goods Association, and Jim Proud, assistant to the president. AFA.

When the 100,000th baby was born in the Columbia Hospital for Women, Washington, D. C., WTOP broadcast the blessed event. To make sure they'd be on hand when the 100,000 child arrived, WTOP staffers Elinor Lee, Patti Searight (program director) and James Sillman (WTOP Radio Director) were on "standby" for three days. The station forgot to mention, in its press release, whether the baby turned out to be a boy or girl.

WAAM (tv), Baltimore, has a new trademark. It's a sculptured figure, designed for the station by Jack Lambert. The figure is a powerful kneeling archer in the act of releasing his arrow. WAAM says this represents the station's "top power" and its aim at the heart of its community. The figure is being used in station identification, promotion announcements and other on-the-air announcements.

Mal Ilansen, farm service director for WOW-AM-TV. Omaha, has been awarded a Certificate of Commendation by the Nebraska County Agents Association. The certificate read in part: "... Presented to Mal Hansen for meritorious public service in the field of agricultural education. His efforts made it possible for thousands of people to understand better the objectives of the agricultural extension service. His work has aided county agents in carrying their education program to people throughout Nebraska..."

It was ladies' day all day one recent Wednesday at KLAS, Las Vegas, Nev. The station's operation for the day was turned over to the Las Vegas Business & Professional Women's Club. Tom Ivory, KLAS manager, said this was the third year that the gals have taken over the station during National Business & Professional Women's Week. He says it creates high listening interest.

Five radio and television executives recently were honored by the Joint Defense Appeal "for their contributions to the cause of human rights." Network presidents Sylvester L. (Pat) Weaver Jr. of NBC TV, Jack L. Van Volkenburg of CBS TV, Robert E. Kintner of ABC, Thomas F. O'Neil of MBS and Ted Bergmann. managing director of Du Mont. were honored by JDA.

To herald the 1,100-foot tower of WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va., the Huntington Advertiser ran a front-page picture of the structure. The photo was one column wide and ran from the top to the bottom of the page. Cost of the tall tower, according to the paper, was \$500,000. The station began telecasting in November 1949 from a 340-foot tower.

Nearly every English-speaking country in the world will soon be able to hear Conversation. The program, aired over NBC Saturday nights, features Clifton Fadiman in discussions with famous men. Louis G. Cowan, who conceived and now produces the show, said the program is being aired in Canada, England, Sonth Africa and Australia.

#### 49TH & MADISON

(Continued from page 18)

#### NO DOUBT ABOUT RADIO

First, let me say the December 13th issue of SPONSOR is really "loaded" with fine reading. It is one of the best.

We would also appreciate four copies of the September 6th issue containing the article "Spot Radio's Creative Salesman."

By the way, for those who have their doubts about radio-we are enjoying the best December in 25 years

> Pat O'Halloran Sales Manager, KPQ Wenatchee, Wash.

#### YEAR-END REPORT

For years I have avoided subscribing to your magazine because "I don't have time to read any more" but I find after reading your year-end report in the December 27th issue I can no longer ignore you.

Enclosed is my check for \$8.00 for a one-year subscription.

> WILLIAM D. VAN DYKE Regional Adv. Supv. Scaboard Finance Company Jacksonville, Fla.

#### CORRECT LISTING

I note that your "New Stations On Air" listing gives ERP in kilowatts for new stations. Since ours is one of the few directional patterns, our RMS power around the circle differs from our peak power along the coast line.

. . . we are rated at 112 kilowatts. This is the peak power which we radiate up and down the coast, where the population is located. Toward the ocean our power is much reduced in order not to waste power on the fish. When we filed our application for 112 kilowatts, they requested that we integrate the power over 360°. This calculation came out to 63 kilowatts RMS, which is the value you will find in FCC releases.

I would appreciate your listing us with the 112 kilowatt value,

J. R. Meachem General Mgr., WEAT-TV West Palm Beach, Fla.

#### MEDIA STUDY

Many thanks indeed for the two copies of your All-Media Evaluation Study which were safely received.

It occurs to both of us there is much very useful material indeed in this book. May we proceed as follows:

- 1. I should like you to send and bill us for 51 copies of the book.
- 2. Could you please send us 250 copies of the reprint entitled "Highlights of the All-Media Study." We propose to send this to all members together with our recommendation that they get the book ordering it through us in order to simplify matters for you and make volume mailings possible. I sincerely trust these arrangements will be acceptable to you and our congratulations on an extremely useful and

comprehensive study.

T. J. Allard Executive vice president CARTB, Ottawa, Canada

Could you please send me a copy of the May 3rd issue of sponsor? If this is not possible, I would appreciate it if you could send me a tear page of the article "Psychology of Media."

> WATTS WACKER D. P. Brother & Co. Detroit

 This is treated in SPONSOR's All-Media Eval-uation Study now in book form. Cost per copy is \$1.

#### GOOD NEWS FOR TV AND RADIO ADVERTISERS! SONG ADS COMPANY ANNOUNCES A NEW

# SIGHT N' SOUND

Never before has such an outstanding TV-Radio Package been offered at such a low, low price. Here's your opportunity to see and hear television and radio ideas prepared for you by America's foremost creators of singing commercials — The Song Ads Company. This is what you get for just \$150:

#### ART DRAWN TELEVISION STORY BOARD.

This depicts each scene as it will be filmed in the finished commercial. Drawn by outstanding Song Ads artists, the story board consists of eight or more pictures with copy below each. Important action is highlighted; complete camera and sound instructions are indicated. The story board is made up from the jingle you select from those submitted by The Song Ads Company, and described below.

#### 3 VOICE-PIANO AUDITION COMMERCIALS

Each of the audition Jingles will be created by a different composer-lyricist — in order to get a variety of viewpoints and techniques. Each audition Jingle will be carefully conceived and tailor-made to fit the current copy theme of your product or service. And Song Ads know-how, developed through the creation of hundreds of successful singing commercials, will assure you of fresh, original, memorable musical trademarks. Mail the coupon now!



Don Estey





YOU CAN BE SURE IF IT'S A

6000 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYOOD 28. CALIFORIA . . . HOllywood 5-6181

SONG ADS COMPANY 6000 SUNSET BLVD., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please send me full information about:

- ☐ TELEVISION Sight n' Sound Package: \$150 Sight n' Sound oudition record and story board as described obove.
  ☐ RADIO Guaronteed Satisfaction Plan: Your new obsolute guarantee plan for singing commercials.
- SINGLE JINGLE PLAN Radio-Audition Jingle: Your audition record.

NAME	
FIRM	TITLE
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE

AN

## open door to the Nation's Test Market!

### WLBC-TV

Muncie . . . sometimes called Middletown, U.S.A. . . . has been the nation's recognized test market for years. Reach this rich Muncie area market via WLBC-TV.

- ★ 70,000 UHF sets (May 1954)
- ★ 65% tuned to Channel 49
- ★ \$225 Base Rate
- ★ All 4 networks
- ★ Proven Test Market



CHANNEL

49

MUNCIE, INDIANA

# Newsmakers in advertising









**Donald S. Frost** is the newly-elected vice president in charge of advertising for the Bristol-Myers Products Division of the Bristol-Myers Co. As such, he'll oversee the advertising programs of a long list of products ranging from Ipana and Bufferin to Mum and Sal Hepatica—14 in all, plus a new product, Ban (deodorant), due out next month. Bristol-Myers participates in the Arthur Godfrey Time simulcast; on radio sponsors Nora Drake and Godfrey Digest; on tv, Garry Moore Show, Favorite Playhouse, Four Star Playhouse. Also spot radio, tv.

Edward Plant, president of Lehn & Fink Products Corp. (Dorothy Gray and Tussy cosmetics, other cosmetics and proprietary products), made news when he bought re-runs of I Love Lucy for coast-to-coast telecasting over CBS TV (usually re-runs are bought on a spot basis). The show, to debut 17 April, will be aired Sunday nights at 6:00 just a day before the first run Lucy telecasts. Lehn & Fink also sponsors the Ray Bolger Show (ABC TV, 79 stations, Fridays 8:30-9:00 p.m.) and has a heavy spot schedule.

William E. Kelley, formerly national sales manager of KGBS-TV, San Antonio, when it was owned by Storer Broadcasting Co., has been appointed sales executive for Storer in its New York office. Before joining KGBS-TV (now KENS-TV), Kelley was associated with KTSA, San Antonio. Storer owns WSPD-AM-TV, Toledo: WAGA-AM-TV, Atlauta; WBRC-AM-TV, Birmingham; WJW and WAEL-TV, Cleveland; WJBK-AM-TV, Detroit; WGBS-AM-TV, Miami, KPTV (tv), Portland, Ore., and WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va.

J. Joseph Taylor Jr., marketing director of the Jacob Ruppert Brewery (Knickerbocker beer), has been elected v.p. and director of advertising. He's been with Ruppert since 1936, was appointed ad manager in 1948, marketing director in 1952. Ruppert is unique in that it sponsors few sports shows. Current air activity includes 15 minutes nightly of Steve Allen on WRCA-TV, New York, various shows and announcements on tv stations throughout Ruppert's territory, and foreign language radio in the New York area.

# THOUSANDS ARE ACCLAIMING AND <u>USING</u> SPONSOR'S 155 PAGE

## "ALL MEDIA EVALUATION STUDY"

"This series has been a great contribution to the industry."

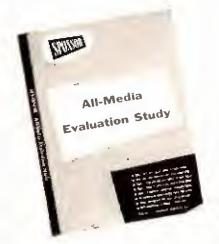
**1000** 

H. C. Pick, Russel M. Seeds Co. "... this will prove to be one of the most valuable things yet done in this business."

F. Stubbs, KLNIS

"I would again like to compliment you on this series."

11. D. Everett Jr.,
Ford Motor Co.



"... seems everyone in our agency has found a use for it."

J. A. Boyle,

The Mautner Agency

"Please order for BBDO 25 copies."

F. Barrett, BBDO "SPONSOR's media studies are the big bargain in research."

J. Katz, The Jos. Katz Co.

#### SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Between the covers of this idea-filled book you'll find....

- the advantages and limitations of all major media
- \* tips on when to use each medium
- \* yardsticks for choosing the best medium for each product
- \* pitfalls to watch for when making media selections
- how top advertisers and agencies test media

PLUS hundreds of other plans, suggestions, formulas that you can put to profitable use immediately. Containing all 26 chapters of SPONSOR's history-making "All-Media" series, this permanent-bound book is yours to use and profit from, time and time again for just \$4.

-Don't Be Disappointed-Mail This Form Now-



SF	ON	S	0	R	S	E	R	V	1	C	E	S	- 1	Ν	C	
40	Fast 4	19	St					N	e,	, ,	۲o	-k	17	N	Y	

Send me copies of the 155 page "All Media Evaluation Study" at \$4 each.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me ☐ Bill company

Name

Company

Address

City

Zone

State

(Key)

## IN HOUSTON LEADS IN COST PER 1000\* SETS EVERY MINUTE IN EVERY DAY! Here's the **COMPANY** You'll Keep DRANO DOLCIN CARDUI EX LAX WINDEX SOFSKIN GULF OIL BIONETIC SKINTONE STANBACK SSS TONIC CANADA DRY TURTLE WAX SINCLAIR OIL DIP 'N RINSE SCHLITZ BEER GEORGE'S OIL HOLSUM BREAD HALO SHAMPOO LIFE MAGAZINE BAYER ASPIRIN APEX PRODUCTS M.-G-M PICTURES CIRCUS PEANUTS IDEAL DOG FOOD TENDERLEAF TEA LINCOLN-MERCURY FAIR MAID BREAD BRANIFF AIRWAYS UNITED GAS CORP BLACKBURN SYRUP BULL-OF-THE-WOODS VIVIANO SPAGHETTI PARSON'S AMMONIA POWERHOUSE CANDY RAYCO SEAT COVERS SHULTON 'OLE SPICE MANISCHEWITZ WINE VIRGINIA DARE VIRGI Write - Phone - or Wire

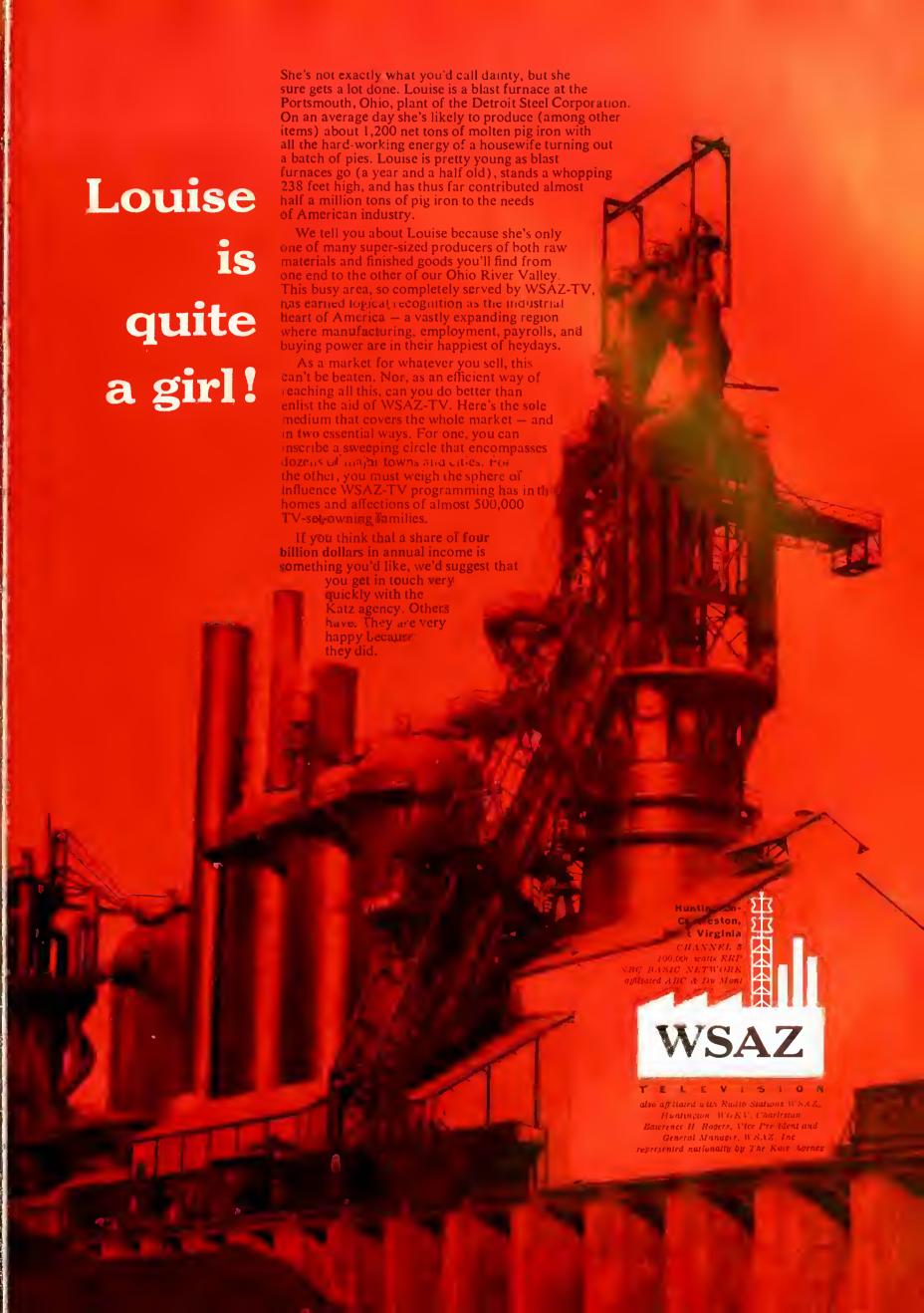
Forjoe & Co. - Nat'l Rep.

DAVE MORRIS at KE-258T

Radio Ranch

### ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page		Page
ABC Film	107, 109, 111	Precision Film	_
1. T. & T.	. 68		
		RCA Equip	. 31
Bonded Film	116	Raeburn	88
Broadcast Music	102		
0		Sarra	63
Career	104	Shelton Hotel	124
CFCF	30	Song Ads	125
CFRB	87	Standard Rate &	
Christal	81	3	87
CKLW .	112	Steinman	
Crosley	22, 23		
H.H TW. C t		WAFB-TV	92
Hollywood TV Service	6, 7	WAGA .	24
		WAVE	. 113
KBIG	22	W.BA.Y	117
KCMO TV	20	WBEN-TV	76
******	57	WCBS TV	33
K-G Prod.	98	W'CHS:TV	19
KGNC	118	WCOV-TV	61
TO THE	105	WDAY .	84
KGUL .	34	W'DBJ	87
KGVO	76	WFAA.TV	93
KIWW	104	WFBM	71
KLOK	88	WFMY-TV	106
KMAC	91	WGBS-TV .	54
KMBC .	ВС	WHBF	76
KNUZ . KOWL	128	WIHLM	15
	116, 124	WHO .	27
KPHO	82	WJAR-TV	FC
KRBC-TV	. 100	WJPS	88
KRIZ	112, 122	WKBN	21
KRON-TV	101	WKNB	18
KSBW-TV	32	WKOW-TV	39
KSD0	. 8	WKRC.TV	51
KSLTV .	73	WKZO	77
KSTP-TV	1BC	WLBC-TV	126
KTHS	5	WMBG .	1FC
KTRK-TV	103	WMT	99
KWK-TV	_ 95	WNIIC-TV	70
		WSAI	0.0
McClatchy	91	WSAZ-TV	129
Meredith	76	WSJS-TV	
MidContinent	79	WSOK	100
MCA TV	9-13	WSYR	
Mutual .	28, 29	WTHETV	2. 83
	20, 29	WVET	
		W.W.I	120
NBC Film	52, 53	n nJ	108
NBC Radio Net	97		
NBC Spot Sales	16, 17	Ziv	65-67
	- <del>,</del>		0001





#### Tv and talent agents

The article starting on page 35 this issue is must reading for the man who pays the bill for television programing. It tells the story of the power that two agents have acquired over the supply of ty name talent and, to an extent, the costs of network ty as a result of the fierce competition for big names.

We know no magic solution for the problem. Nor anyone to blame. The agents surely can't be marked black for riding the boom as hard as they know how. But in the last analysis the opportunity to remedy the situation rests with the advertiser. If you don't want to pay fabulous prices for talent tomorrow, risk the use of new talent today in order to increase the supply of names; or consider the values of the show built on an idea rather than a millionaire-star; or explore low-cost

programing in daytime.

No one has to encourage talent salaries that in the long run may squeeze the advertiser out of television.

#### Closeup on a tv test

There's an air of excitement at sponsor's offices as we await the start this month of a television test in a Midwest market. The product is B&M beans and the basis of the test is that only television advertising will be used. The objective is simply to evaluate sales growth before and after tv.

We can't help but get excited. This is a baby we were in on from the start and a project we've been dreaming of ever since we started publishing. B&M beans has agreed through its distributor to furnish figures on progress of its sales week-by-week during the course of the six-month campaign. You'll find them reported regularly in sponsor, with the kickoff next issue.

#### Big year for spot radio

More than one big radio station manager was, during the last half of 1954, bemoaning the sharp dip in his national spot billings. Unmindful of the handsome revenue that national spot brought during a succession of years, many managers were proclaiming aloud that spot radio was on its way out along with radio networks.

SPONSOR's opinion on this subject was positive, deep-rooted and frequently voiced, individually and in print. Its opinion: that national spot radio as a medium has not yet achieved its full growth. That national spot's flexibility, universality, economy (linked to radio's persuasive salesmanship) added up to an outstanding advertising medium that was just on its way to being discovered by many advertisers.

Now comes 1955, and with it a healthy influx of spot business. Stations and reps are reporting not only a flock of saturation eampaigns, but some 52-week contracts as well. Some of the clients who dropped spot radio a year or two ago have now come back.

The signs are encouraging. And the Radio Advertising Bureau is adding to them by announcing that it will devote far more attention to pinpointed sale of spot in 1955 than heretofore.

But the warning sign is out, too. And this is it.

National spot, with its emphasis on flexibility, permits wide choice of stations by the men who foot the bills. Many indies that in years-gone-by were the also-rans in the race for spot business are now assuming the lead by strong radio station programing, sales and promotion. By and large, the powerhouses still hold all the trump cards, but they ean't win by inaction, negative attitude, or complete topmanagement interest in the more profitable to entity. The challenge to the big radio station is clear and 1955 will be a decisive year for national spot radio business, in determining how big it's to be and where it will go.

### Applause

#### The 4A's steps in

The American Association of Advertising Agencies this week took a step which can't help but have a beneficial effect on the buyer and seller of radio and tv time. The 4 A's went on record with clear, albeit earefully worded recommendations against some of the worst of the practices which have plagued both air media; rate deals; excesses in merchandising done for clients,

The result won't be an overnight change among agencies which seek and stations which give deals. But one very strong influence has been added on the side of good business procedure.

An atmosphere in which deals flourish hurts the buyer and seller. The seller demeans his product by hawking it without a firm, published rate. The buyer puts himself in the position of never knowing whether or not he has bought at the lowest prevailing price. For the agency as middleman, this is a particularly uncomfortable spot to be in.

It's to be hoped that the 4 A's recommendations will serve to stiffen resistance to deal-making both within agencies and among broadcasters. The buyer who is asked to seek a deal now has a "bible" to refer to. Similarly

the station can oppose agency efforts to get special treatment by referring to the  $4\,\mathrm{A/s}$  statements.

Requests for merchandising beyond what the broadcaster regards as proper as well as other attempts to pressure the broadcaster for preference are opposed in the 4A's recommendations. Here again the 4A's is adding clarification on the proper relationship between buyer and seller.

However the recommendations work out in practice, the 4 A's committee on broadcast media and its staff deserve the commendation of the industry for the job they've done (see pages 42-43 for complete text of recommendations).

### Here are the facts...

**KSTP-TV** 

leads all Minneapolis-St. Paul TV stations in average weekday program ratings\* from 7:00 AM to 10:15 PM week-in, week-out.

**KSTP-TV** 

is the Northwest's first television station, first with maximum power, first with color TV and first in audience.

KSTP-TV

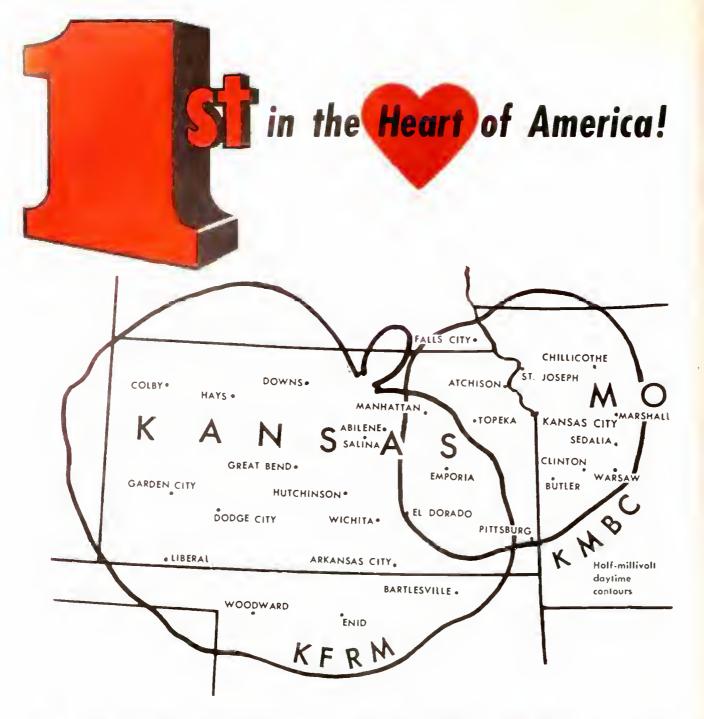
gives you greater coverage of the nation's 7th largest retail trading area than any other station . . . a market which commands FOUR BILLION DOLLARS in spendable income.

KSTP-TV

has earned a listener-loyalty through superior entertainment, top talent, service and showmanship that means sales for you. That's why it is *first* in ratings. That's why it's *your* best buy.

\*Combination Telepulse, ARB, weekly average, November, 1954.





KMBC of Kansas City serves 83 col in western Missouri and eastern Ka Four counties (Jackson and Cla Missouri, Johnson and Wyandot Kansas) comprise the greater K City metropolitan trading area, re 15th nationally in retail sales!

KFRM for the State of Kansas, is al to KMBC, puts your selling message the high-income homes of Kan-as richest agricultural state.



#### PROGRAMS THE HEART OF AMERICA LISTENS FOR:

#### RHYMALINE TIME

with David Andrews and the KMBC Tune Chasers.

#### THE HAPPY HOME

with Bea Johnson and Guests.

#### FARM SERVICE PROGRAMS

three times doily, Monday through Sat Livestack, grain, produce morkets, music, weather and form features ariginating the KMBC Service Farms.

#### DINNER BELL ROUNDUP

news, music, comedy, morket reparts at — with the Texas Rangers and Jed St

#### WESTERN ECHOES

with the KMBC Texos Rongers.

#### SPORTS QUIZ

with the Experts, Sam Molen and gues

#### BRUSH CREEK FOLLIES

famed voriety show Country and W

#### RHYTHM AND BLUES

Saturday night dancing porty disc joe by B. B. Dilson.

LOCAL News, Weather, Sparts, Public \$ Interviews and Discussion Programs.

PLUS

BASIC CBS Radio NETWORK FEATUR

## the KMBC-KFRM radio TEA



A BLUE RIBBON RADIO BUY — You go first class when you go into the great Heart of America market with KMBC-KFRM, the Midwest's leading radio combination. One of the nation's foremost broadcasting institutions, the Team is famous for programming that draws listeners and holds them throughout each day's 181/2-hour schedule. Local-flavor news, entertainment and information (part of the Team's vigorous programming) balance CBS network programs to appeal directly to every interest level!

IN A BLUE CHIP MARKET - Populous and prosperous, the Heart of America derives its vast economic strength from many sources. Agriculture, manufacturing, mining, retail and wholesale selling, transportation, oil, insurance and a multitude of other sound enterprises make the Heart of America one of the country's richest, most stable markets. KMBC-KFRM advertising reaches the people who hold the purse strings in the area's high-average-income families. So when you ante up your

radio budget, make sure you're backing a sure bet. See your Free & Peters Colonel for the Team's choicest availabilities.



DON DAVIS, Vice President JOHN SCHILLING, Vice President and General Manager GEORGE HIGGINS, Vice President and Sales Manager

Basic **CBS** Radio the KMBC-KFRM radio TEAM

🛾 💱 in the Heart of America!



#### PERSONALITIES THE HEART OF AMERICA LISTENS

Claude Darsey, News Director, and the Newsbureau Staff: Bill Griffith, Rev M Lianel Schwan, Neol Johnson, John Thorn Jim Burke.

Phil Evans, Director of KMBC Service ( ond areo-famaus farm experts Bob Rile Jim Leathers.

Sam Molen, Sports Director.

Merle Harman, Assistant Sparts Director

Bea Johnson, Women's Editar, winn McCall Magazine's GOLDEN MIKE awar ather broadcasting honors.

Plus these lang-famous musical group Texas Rangers, The Brush Creek Gar Tune Chasers.

PLUS

CBS feotures: Amos 'n Andy, Gene Jack Benny, Edgar Bergen, Perry Bing Crosby, Xavier Cugat, Golen Doug Edwards, Tennessee Ernie, Gang Arthur Gadfrey, Guiding Light, Gun Rabert Q. Lewis, Larry LeSeur, Perry Ma Perkins, Ed Murrow, Mr. & Mrs. Mr. Keen, Our Miss Braaks, New Yould harmonic, Lawell Thamas, Bab Traut hast of other high-rated rodia favarites

... and for Television, it's KMB Kansas City's Most Power! TV Station